

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
490	Abadi Abraham	~	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis. Rich man living in the 20th cent.	~
491	Abadi Ezra (called Louis Shayo)	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis; 1935: moved to Jerusalem	~
490	Abadi Mordekhai Yaakov	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo	Among Aleppo best Rabbis;moved to J'lem when old	<i>Divrei Mordekhai</i> ,Aleppo1873; <i>Hen Mordekhai J'm</i> 1927+2 other books
491	Abadi Shaul	Aleppo,Syr.	Jerusalem, 22 Heshvan 1884	Among Aleppo Rabbis; 1884: moved to Jerusalem	~
491	Abadi Shlomo	Damascus,	~	Among Damascus Rabbis. 1740: Moved to E..Y. & founded Kfar Yasif	~
491	Abadi Shlomo	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis. 1740:moved to Jerusalem	<i>Shearei Ra'hamim</i> ,Salonica 1741
490	Abadi Yitshak Abraham	Jerusalem, 29 Tishrei 1899	~	One of the founders of the newspaper <i>Dovar hayom</i> . Active in public affairs	~
491	Abdalla Abdalla b. Moshe Haim	~	Jerusalem, 1866	Among Irak Rabbis. Moved to J'lem in mid 19th cent.	~
491	Abdalla Eliahu b. Moshe Haim	Baghdad	~	After his father's death became Irak Ch-Rab.	~
491	Abdalla Moshe Haim	Baghdad	Baghdad, 1837	Irak Ch-Rab.	~
492	Abdalla Shaul b. Yosef	Baghdad, 11 Tevet 1850	Hong Kong, 19 Av 1906	1868:moved to Bombay;1875:moved to HongKong.Trademan & Scholar	<i>Givat Shaul</i> ,Vienna 1923; <i>Mishbetset haTarshish</i> , Vienna 1926
491	Abdalla Yosef Haim b.Eliahu b. Moshe Haim	Baghdad, 1833	Baghdad, 13 Elul 1909	Among Irak best Rabbis.	<i>Beniyahu</i> ,Ben Yehodiyu +15 other books publ. In J'm, end of 19th cent
~	Aben Danan see Danan	~	~	~	~
589	Abensur Abraham b. Moshe	Acre, 5 Sivan 1893	~	Among the founders of the village:Kfar Barukh. Perfect farmer and taught Hebrew	~
589	Abensur Moshe	Spain	~	Expulsed from Spain, settled in Fes,Mor.May be converso who came back to Judaism	~
745	Abensur Rafael	Fes,Mor.	Fes, before 1713	Among Fes Rabbis.	~
745	Abensur Rafael b. Shlomo	Fes,Mor., 5 Av 1830	Fes, 15 Kislev 1917	Among Fes Rabbis. Had a very rich private library	~
745	Abensur Rafael b. Shlomo	Fes,Mor.	Fes, 29 Sivan 1826	Among Fes Rabbis.	~
745	Abensur Rafael Oved	Fes,Mor., 1706	Fes, 19 Iyar 1769	1750: Fes Head Rab.Court.	~
745	Abensur Shmuel b. Rafael	Fes,Mor.	Fes, 25 Av 1792	Among Fes Rabbis.	<i>Tehila leDavid</i> , 1782.
589	Abensur Yaakov b. Reuven	~	~	Among Morocco Rabbis	<i>Ei leKol</i> <i>U'efets</i> ,Alexandria 1893; <i>Mishpat veTsidka beYaakov</i> , Alexand.1894
745	Abensur Yitshak b. Moshe	Fes,Mor.	Fes, 1706 (killed)	Among Fes Rabbis.	~
~	ABI'R see: Abraham b. Yisrael Rozanes	~	~	~	~
17	Abihsera Abraham	Tiberias	~	Signed a document on Tamuz 1888	~
17	Abihsera David b. Mesod	Tafilat,Mor., 1896	Tafilat, Mor., 1920	Rab. Yaakov's grandson	~
17	Abihsera Shmuel	Gubar, near Damascus	~	~	~
17	Abihsera Yaakov	Tafilat, Mor.	Dammhur, Eg. 20 Tevet 1880	~	<i>Doresh tov</i> , J'lem 1983; <i>Shearei aruka</i> J'lem,1983 + 11 other printed books
18	Abikhzer Abraham b. Moshe	Tafilat,Mor., 1866	~	~	~
18	Abikhzer Moshe	Tafilat,Mor., mid 19th cent.	~	Among Morocco Rabbis.	~
18	Abikhzer Yaakov Hay	Safed, 1888	~	1928:emissary to Egypt; 1931:emissary to Tunisia; 1935-37:emissary to Morocco	~
1	Aboaab Yaakov	~	~	Physician - Lived in Jerusalem	~
1	Aboaab Yaakov b. Shmuel	~	~	Rabbi- Lived in Venezia at the end of the 17th cent.	~
2	Aboaab Yitshak b. David	Castro,Portugal, 1605	Amsterdam, 27 Adar 1693	Among Amsterdam community founders.Moved to Brasil. Back to Amsterdam in 1656.	~
1	Aboaab Yosef b. Shmuel	Venice, ca 5400-5410	Hebron, after 1700	~	<i>Hilushet Sofrim</i> in Sheal Haim, by Haim David Azulay, Livorno, 5552.
1	Aboaab Abraham	Expulsed from Spain in 1492	Verona, 1642	Has built 'Keter Torah' Synagogue in Hamburg. Father of Rab. Shmuel from Verona.	~
3	Aboaab Immanuel	Porto, Portugal, ca 1555	Venice, 1628	Grandson of Rab. Yitshak the 1st.-Moved to Venezia after Inquisition.	<i>Reshimat meyasdei hahalakha lefi seder hazemanim</i> , Amsterdam,1629
4	Aboaab Shmuel b. Abraham	Hamburg,1610	Venice, 1 Elul 1694	Rab. D.Franco Mendes son-in-law.	<i>Dvar Shmuel</i> , Venice,1702; <i>Sefer ha-Zikhronot</i> , Venice,1652
2	Aboaab Yitshak	Spain, 1433	Porto, 1493	One-eyed. Rabbi in Toledo- Asked protection for Spanish Jews from King of Portugal.	Author of 7 books- not all have been published.
1	Aboaab Yitshak b. Abraham	Spain, 14th cent.	~	~	<i>Aron ha-Edut</i> ; <i>Shulhan ha-Panim</i> ; <i>Menorat Maor</i> .
3	Aboaab Yitshak b. Matatia	Amsterdam, 17 cent.	Amsterdam, 1st quarter 18th cent.	Rabbi.	~
21	Abrahanel David Yehuda	Sevilla, Sp.	~	Treasurer.	~
21	Abrahanel Don Shmuel	Sevilla, Sp.	~	Became christian and was called Yohan Shants de Sevilla.	~
21	Abrahanel Don Yitshak b. Yehuda	Lisbon, 1437	Venice, (buried in Padova), 1508	Portugal king adviser. Moved to Toledo: Spain kind adviser; after 1492- in Italy.	<i>Ateret Zekenin</i> , Savionetta,1557; <i>Merkavat haMishna</i> , 1551 + 12 other books.
21	Abrahanel Yehuda b. Don Yitshak	Lisbon, 1460	Genova, It., 1535	Philosopher and Physician. Moved to Italia after his father left Spain (1492).	~
21	Abrahanel Yona b. Yosef	Amsterdam, 17 cent.	Amsterdam, 21 Av 1667	Menashe b.Yisrael's nephew (son of his brother). His father was physician.	Tranlation of the Psalms into Spanish together with Efraim Bueno.
21	Abravaya Yehoshua	Canakkale,Trk., 1878	Tel Aviv, 28 Sivan 1934	Teacher in Galipoli Jewish school. Moved to E.Y. in 1904.	~
492	Abu Abraham Haim	~	~	Among Safed Rabbis:France Consul in Safed/Tiberias. Nahman's father.	~
492	Abu David	~	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis. Signed a document in 1888.	~
738	Abu Meir b. Yaakov Hay	Safed	~	1937: Guard of Meron. Eldest member of the family.	~
495	Abu Mimon	Algiers	~	Among Algeria Rabbis. Mostaganem,Alg. Ch-Rab.	~
495	Abu Shlomo	Morocco	Oufrane near Moagador,Mor.	Buried in the Saints cave.	~
494	Abu Shmuel b. Abraham	Algiers, 1789	Safed, 1839	Became France Consul inGalilee for better protecting the Jews	~
493	Abu Yaakov Hay (called Abu)	Safed, 6 Sivan 1902	J'lem, 19 Shvat 1935 (very young)	Grandson of Yaakov Hay b. Shmuel. Attorney.1933: back to E.Y.	~
492	Abu Yaakov Hay b. Shmuel	Safed, 1830	Safed, 1900	France Consul in Safed/Tiberias.Helped to the Galilee settlement by Jews	~
495	Abud Eliahu	Aleppo,Syr., 1872	Jerusalem, 10 Shvat 1936	Young moved to J'lem.	~
495	Abudi Yitshak Moshe	Baghdad, 1844	Jerusalem, 2 Shvat 1915	1864:moved to India, then to Shanghai, to J'lem in1875.Trademan & scholar	<i>Magen Beadi</i> J'lem,1904; <i>Doresh Beadi</i> , J'lem 1913
4	Abulafia Abraham b. Shmuel	Saragossa,Sp., 1239	~	Moved to Greece and there gotmarried.Back to Italy. Persecuted, he died in exile.	Many manuscripts never printed.
5	Abulafia David b. Eliahu	Galipoli, 12 Sivan 1893	~	Attorney. Moved to J'lem : Father Eliahu and Mother Merkada died in J'lem in 1932.	~
5	Abulafia Eliahu Haim	Tiberias	Tiberias, 24 Elul 1927	~	~
5	Abulafia Eliahu Yaakov	Smyrna, 12 Av 1852	19 Heshvan 1915	~	~
6	Abulafia Haim b. David	Tiberias, mid 18th cent.	Smyrna, 14 Heshvan 1775	Smyrna Head Rab.Court.	~
6	Abulafia Haim b. Yaakov	Tiberias, 17th cent.	~	Descendant of Rab. Meir Halevi Abulafia.Moved to Hebron,then to J'lem.	~
6	Abulafia Haim b. Yaakov	Tiberias, ca1660-1670	Tiberias, 15 Nisan 1744	Grandson of R. Haim 1st. Rab. In Izmir. In 1740 moved back toE.Y.	<i>Ets Ha-Haim</i> ; <i>Mikraei Kadesh</i> (both Izmir,1729); <i>Yosef Lakah</i> ; Izmir,1732; etc..
7	Abulafia Haim Nisim (called HAN"A.)	Tiberias, 1795	Jerusalem, 28 Shevat 1861	Rab. Haim's from Izmir-grandson. f Sh.M.H. b. Haim Abraham Gagin's son-in-law.	~
14	Abulafia Haim Yisaskhar b.Yosef David	~	~	Tiberias Ch.-Rab.(1911-1918).	~
7	Abulafia Haim Yitshak b. Rafael Yediaia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 26 Adar 1904	Son-in-law of Rab. David Ben Shimon (called Dabash).	~
5	Abulafia Hozkeya David	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 7 Heshvan 1773	~	<i>Vayekonen David</i> ,Livorno, 1797.
13	Abulafia Meir b. Todros Halevi	Burgos,Sp., 1160	Toledo, 1244	Yeshiva Head in Toledo.	<i>Masoret Siyag latoru</i> , Florence,1740; <i>Yad rama</i> , Salonica,1899;
13	Abulafia Meir b. Yosef Halevi	Toledo,Sp., beg. 14th cent.	Toledo, Sivan 1349	Died during black plague epidemy.	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
13	Abulafia Meir Yisaskhar b. Yehezkel Eliezer	Tiberias	Tiberias	His son was Rab. Haim Yissaskhar.	-
13	Abulafia Moshe	Damascus, 19th cent.	-	Tortured during Damascus blood libel; converted to Islam	-
13	Abulafia Moshe b. Yaakov b. Haim	-	Safed	Eldest son; Galipoli Ch.-Rab.; buried in Safed near Yosef Caro's grave.	-
14	Abulafia Shlomo Raḥamim b. Haim Nisim (HANA)	Tiberias	-	Youngest son of Rab. HANA	-
14	Abulafia Shmuel Halevi	Toledo, Sp., 1300	-	-	-
8	Abulafia Todros b. Yehuda	Spain, beginning 13th cent.	-	-	-
8	Abulafia Todros b. Yehuda Halevi	Toledo, Sp.	-	-	<i>Gan ha-Meshalim v'eha-Hidot</i>
11	Abulafia Yaakov b. Haim	Safed, mid 16th cent.	Tiberias, 1605	Son of daughter of Rab. Yaakov Birav the 1st; Rab. in Galipoli & Damascus	-
11	Abulafia Yaakov b. Yisaskhar	Constantinople	-	Signed a document in 1891.	-
8	Abulafia Yedidia Rafael	Jerusalem, 1807	Jerusalem, 15 Sivan 1869	-	-
11	Abulafia Yehezkel b. Haim Yaakov	Tiberias	Tiberias, Heshvan 1787	Rab. Haim Yaakov's 3rd son;	-
10	Abulafia Yehezkel Eliezer b. Haim Shlomo	Tiberias	Tiberias, 1859	Grandson of Rab. Yehezkel the 1st.; Rab. Haim Nissim's son-in-law	-
13	Abulafia Yisaskhar b. Yosef David 1st	Tiberias	Sidon, Lbn., 1870	Sidon Ch. Rab.	-
12	Abulafia Yisaskhar Haim b. Haim b. Yaakov	Smyrna, 1726	Sofia, 9 Iyar 1781	Moved to Tiberias then to Belgrad for 2 years (1773) then Ch. Rab. in Sofia	-
12	Abulafia Yitshak	Tiberias	Jerusalem, 27 Iyar 1825	Rab. Haim b. Yaakov's grandson; Father of Rab. Haim Nisim (HANA)	-
11	Abulafia Yitshak b. Haim b. Yaakov	Tiberias	Constantinople	He is buried in Kuskuncuk cemetery	-
11	Abulafia Yitshak b. Haim Nisim (HANA)	Tiberias	Tiberias, 1910	His son-law was Rab. Moshe Lamiado	<i>Pnei Yitsḥak</i> , Aleppo, 1874; <i>Lev nishbar</i> , Izmir, 1879;
12	Abulafia Yitshak b. Yisaskhar	-	Jerusalem, 15 Elul 1819	Sofia Chief Rab. & came back to Tiberias	-
10	Abulafia Yosef b. Shlomo Halevi	Toledo, Sp.	Sevilla, 5 Heshvan 1342	-	-
10	Abulafia Yosef b. Todros Halevi	Toledo, Sp.	-	In 1305 gave a testimony to Rab. Yitshak from Acre (E.Y.) & came back to Spain	-
10	Abulafia Yosef David	Tiberias	Tiberias	His son Yehuda, was Chief Rab in Tiberias, Damascus & Sidon where he died.	-
10	Abulafia Yosef David	Tiberias	Tiberias, 14 Shevat 1896	-	-
10	Abulafia Yosef Shmuel b. Meir Yisaskhar	Tiberias	Mogador, 21 Tishrei 1894	-	-
15	Aburabia Amran b. Shlomo	Tetouan, Mor.	-	Yosef's grandson; Yosef Haim Cohen's son-in-law; 1920: Moved to J'lem.	-
15	Aburabia Shlomo b. Yosef	Tetouan, Mor.	Jerusalem, 17 Tamuz 1916	Moved to J'lem.	-
15	Aburabia Yosef	Tetouan, Mor., 1838	Jerusalem, 1915	-	-
16	Abushdid Abraham	Morocco	Jerusalem	Among the first Moroccan families who moved to J'lem.	-
16	Abushdid Abraham b. Shlomo (Dr.)	Morocco	Tel Aviv, 9 Adar 1930	R. Abraham's grandson; Studied medicine in Constantinople.	-
16	Abushdid Haim	Morocco	-	Signed a document in 1863.	-
16	Abushdid Raḥamim Shlomo b. Abraham	Morocco	-	-	-
496	Adani Shalom b. Saadia Mizraḥi	Yemen	Jerusalem, 11 Adar A 1911	Moved to Jerusalem.	<i>Sukat Shalom</i> J'lem 1891; <i>Shlom Yerushalayim</i> , J'lem 1899.
496	Adani Shlomo b. Yehoshua b. David	Sanaa, Yemen, ca 1567	Hebron, ca 1619	Moved to J'lem when 4 y. old., then to Hebron.	<i>Mekhet Shlomo</i> Amsterdam 1676
496	Adani Yehoshua b. David	Sanaa, Yemen	-	Teacher; moved to Safed then to Jerusalem. Father of Rab. Shlomo.	-
701	Aderet (Ben) Moshe	Smyrna	Smyrna, 8 Shvat 1818	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Berekh Moshe</i> , Smyrna 1892
25	Aderet (Ben) Shlomo b. Abraham	-	-	Lived in Salonica in 16th cent.	-
701	Aderet (Ben) Shlomo b. Matsliah	Smyrna	Smyrna, 8 Nisan 1818	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
497	Ades Abraham b. Yaakov	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 18 Adar 1936	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
497	Ades Abraham Haim	Aleppo, Syr., 1857	Jerusalem, 28 Av 1925	Among Aleppo Rabbis, moved to J'lem, signed a document in 1910.	-
497	Ades Ezra b. Abraham	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
497	Ades Moshe b. Abraham	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. 1938: Rab. Judge.	-
739	Ades Natan (called Tufik) b. Yaakov	Damascus, Adar 1879	-	Attorney in Constantinople, 1920: moved to Jerusalem.	-
739	Ades Nisim b. Eliahu	Damascus	-	Nefew of Yaakov Effendi. 1918: Director of Hadjazi Railways.	-
497	Ades Yaakov	Damascus, 1845	Beyruth, 25 Heshvan 1925	High civil servant in Syria. Got many Turkish decorations.	-
497	Ades Yaakov b. Abraham Haim	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
497	Ades Yitshak b. Abraham	-	Jerusalem, 9 Shvat 1916	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
23	Adjiman Barukh b. Yeshaya	Toscana, It.	-	Was alive in 1839; Rich man.	-
22	Adjiman Eliahu	Constantinople	Constantinople	Counsellor to the Turkish Sultan.	-
23	Adjiman Yeshaya	Constantinople	Condemned to death by the Sultan	Finance minister under the Sultans Mahmud I, Osman III and Mustafa III-	-
24	Adjiman Yeshaya	Constantinople	Jaffa	Rich man. Moved to E.Y. in 1820. Built a hostel in Jaffa for new immigrants.	-
24	Adoni Yitshak b. Yosef	Jerusalem, 10 Heshvan 1903	-	Active in public affairs; 1937: accountant at Hadassah Hospital in J'lem.	-
-	- Aquilar Diego (De) see Lopes Ferreira Moshe	-	-	-	-
116	Aklar Mordekhai b. Rafael	Mash'had, Iran, 1856	Jerusalem, 5 Tamuz 1936	1883: His father Ch.-Rab. After father's death became Ch.-R. there. 1927: Back to J'lem.	<i>Seder Seli ḥot</i> , J'lem 1927
-	- Akosti see: Costi	-	-	-	-
525	Akrish Yitshak b. Abraham	Spain, ca 1489	-	After the expulsion moved to Napoli, Egypt & C'ple. Copied/printed old ms.	<i>Kovets Viku ḥim</i> , C'ple 1578; <i>Kol Mevaser</i> , C'ple 1577
526	Akrish Yitshak b. Abraham	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 1886 or 1888	-	<i>Kiriat Haim</i> , Jerusalem, 1879
-	- Al Hadad see: Hadad	-	-	-	-
82	Aladjami Eliahu	Morocco, 1871	Jerusalem, Iyar 1927	Moved to J'lem.	-
83	Alafia Mordekhai Moshe b. Yaakov Haim Yisrael	Aleppo, Syr., 1887	-	Moved to J'lem.	-
82	Alafia Yaakov Haim Yisrael	Aleppo, Syr., 1863	Jerusalem, 23 Shvat 1916	Moved to J'lem when old.	-
83	Alafia Yeshaya Shaul b. Yaakov Haim Yisrael	Aleppo, Syr., 1884	-	During WW I moved to Egypt where he taught.	-
83	Alafia Yitshak Yeshaya	Aleppo, Syr., 1827	Jerusalem, 20 Nisan 1912	Moved to E.Y. in 1870.	-
83	Alafia, Yitshak b. Yaakov B154aim Yisrael	Aleppo, Syr., 18 Shvat 1878	-	Moved to J'lem when young. <i>Shoḥet</i> of the 'Beit El' Yeshiva. Very ill.	<i>Kuntrasim haYehieli</i> , J'm, 1928; <i>Siyah Yitshak</i> , J'm, 1923; <i>Reah leYitshak</i> , J'lem, 1935
704	Alaluf Shlomo b. Yehuda	Fes, Mor.	Jerusalem, 24 Sivan 1900	Among Fes Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem when old.	-
82	Alaluf Shmuel b. Shlomo	Fes, Mor., 1868	Jerusalem, 16 Elul 1933	Moved to J'lem with his rich family. Active in the community. Helped publishing books.	-
704	Alaluf Yosef	-	Jerusalem, 6 Tevet 1904	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. 1938: Rab. Judge.	-
702	Alazraki Haim Abraham	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 12 Tishrei 1794	Among Smyrna Rabbis. Moved to J'lem when old.	-
702	Alazraki Moshe	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 1 Adar 1816	Buried close to Haim Abraham Alazraki. Supposed to be his relative.	-
40	Albasrawi Shlomo	Jerusalem	Tel Aviv, 13 Adar 1930	Abraham Nisim's brother.	<i>Dvar Shlomo</i> , Tel Aviv, 1932.
40	Albasrawi Abraham b. Moshe Haim	Basra, Irak, 1790	Jerusalem, 15 Heshvan 1870	Precious stones and pearls trademan.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
40	Albatsrawi Nisim Abraham	Jerusalem, 1869	Jerusalem, 22 Kislev 1917	Precious stones and pearls trademan; Shlomo's brother.	-
40	Albolger David	Constantinople	-	-	-
88	Alcalay Abraham b. Shmuel	Salonica	Safed, 1811	Rabbi in Dupnitsa. Moved to Jerusalem as an old man.	<i>Zakhor leAbraham</i> , Salonica 1776; <i>Hesed leAbraha</i> , Salonica,1821;
89	Alcalay Aharon Mantsur b. Ben Tsiom	Tiberias, 3 Tamuz 1887	-	1902: moved to Hebron, then to Jerusalem.	-
89	Alcalay Arie b. Yaakov	Philippoli,Blg., 8 Tamuz 1895	-	Moved to J'lem in 1907. Became a teacher and was active in the <i>Haganah</i> .	Pbished some books on teaching methods.
89	Alcalay Ben Tsiom b. Moshe	Rabat,Mor., 1858	Jerusalem, 20 Av 1913	Blind when 8 years old; 1874-moved to E.Y. with his father.Emissary in North Africa .	<i>Ashir veRash</i> , J'm1884; <i>Halakha Rovahat</i> , J'm1885; <i>Kisao! lemispat</i> , J'm1903+Msc.
92	Alcalay Daniel	Jerusalem	-	Was alive in 1841. Son of Rab. Abraham b. Shmuel's brother.	-
91	Alcalay David	Jerusalem	-	Was living in Jerusalem in 1902.	-
92	Alcalay David b. Moshe	Belgrad, 1862	Belgrad, 8 Shvat 1933	Young moved to Vienna.Attorney, sionist activist. Back to Belgrad- Community Head	-
91	Alcalay David b. Moshe	Belgrad, 1814	Vienna, Aust., 1882	Moved to Vienna.When Turks attacked Belgrad. Was teacher there. R.Shmuel's father	-
99	Alcalay David b. Shlomo	-	Jerusalem, 10 Adar 1829	-	-
88	Alcalay Efraim Merkado	Serbia	Jerusalem, 11 Heshvan 1895	Rabbi in some Serbia communities & Damascus Ch-Rab.1879.Moved to J'lem when old.	-
93	Alcalay Haim b. David	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Nisan 1819	Had no sons.	-
93	Alcalay Haim Nisim	Philippoli,Blg., 1825	Philippoli, 1860	Philippoli Ch.-Rab.	-
99	Alcalay Meir	Smyrna	-	Lived in mid 19th cent.	-
99	Alcalay Moshe	Salonica	-	-	-
99	Alcalay Moshe	Nish, Serbia	Tiberias, 20 Tishrei 1874	Young moved to E.Y.;1837: in mission in Mor.,his fam.died in earthquake. 1873: Back.	-
99	Alcalay Moshe b. David	Belgrad, 1834	Vienna, 1901	Moved to Sarajevo, then to Vienna. He was a teacher	<i>Bou Heshbon</i> , 1867; <i>Himukh laNaar</i> , Bratislava, 1874 etc..
99	Alcalay Shlomo b. Daniel	-	-	Rabbi in Jerusalem	-
99	Alcalay Yaakov	-	-	Signed on a document in Tiberias.	-
99	Alcalay Yehuda Haim b. Moshe	Salonica	-	Abraham Alcalay's nephew (son of his brother)	-
93	Alcalay Yehuda Shlomo Hay	Sarajevo, 1798	Jerusalem, 4 Tishrei 1879	Fought for the foudation of Jewish national home in E.Y Visited all the European capitals	<i>Shma Yisrael</i> ,1860 + 10 books
99	Alcalay Yitshak b. Abraham (Dr.)	Sofia, 1881	-	Rabbi & Physician, Philosopher. Studied in Vienna.1908:Belgrad Ch-Rab	-
98	Alcalay Yosef b. Shmuel	Jerusalem	Smyrna	Very ill man	<i>Amar Yosef</i> , Salonica, 1831 (after author's death)
45	Akdaudi Makhluf	-	Safed, 4 Kislev 1910	Chief Rabbi in Acre.Moved to Haifa; His only son Shalom was Hebrew/Arabic teacher.	-
704	Alfandari Abraham David b. Rafael	-	-	Among Beyruth Rabbis.	-
83	Alfandari Aharon b. Moshe	Smyrna, ca 1701	Hebron, 1774	-	-
84	Alfandari Eliahu	Constantinople	-	-	-
84	Alfandari Haim	Jerusalem	-	Living in Jerusalem in 1854.	-
84	Alfandari Haim (the old) b. Yaakov	Constantinople, ca1580	Constantinople, after 1641	Haim b. Yitshak Rafael was his grandson.	-
84	Alfandari Haim b. Yitshak Rafael	Constantinople	-	Very old moved to J'lem. Among 13 Constantinople Rab..who banished Shabetay Tsvi.	-
85	Alfandari Rabenu	-	-	Lived in Jerusalem.	-
704	Alfandari Rafael	-	-	1846: Rabbi in Beyruth. Sent a letter to J'lem Ch-Rab.	-
84	Alfandari RaJamim	Jerusalem	-	Moved to Beyruth, Lebanon, in 1840.	-
85	Alfandari Shabetay	Constantinople	-	Signed a document in 1730	-
85	Alfandari Shlomo (the old)	Valencia,Sp.	-	Alive in 1367.	-
85	Alfandari Shlomo Eliezer (called Merkado)	Constantinople, 1826	Jerusalem, 22 Iyar 1930	1899-1903:Damascus Ch.-Rab.; 1904-1918: Haifa/Acre/Safed Ch.-Rab.	-
84	Alfandari Yaakov b. Haim (the old)	Constantinople	-	-	<i>Mutsal meEsh</i> , Constantinople, 1718
85	Alfandari Yaakov b. Moshe	Constantinople	-	-	-
85	Alfandari Yitshak	Constantinople	-	Signed a document in 1804.	-
85	Alfandari Yitshak b. Yehuda	Toledo,Sp.	-	Alive in 1241; Rab.Dynasty: Moshe, Yitshak, Haim b.Yaakov, Mordekhay b.Shabetay.	-
85	Alfandari Yitshak Rafael b. Haim (the old)	-	Safed, 1680	Moved to Jerusalem when old	<i>Esh Dat</i> , Constantinople 1718.
84	Alfandari Yosef	Constantinople	-	-	<i>Porat Yosef</i> , Smyrna 1868
41	Algazi Abraham	Constantinople, ca 1570	Chio, 1630	All his 5 sons were Rabbis in Izmir: Moshe, Shlomo,Mena'hem, Yitshak & Haim.	-
41	Algazi Haim b. Mena'hem	Smyrna	Smyrna	Moved to Rhodes and returned to Smyrna when he was very old.	<i>Bnei Hayay</i> , Constantinople, 1712
41	Algazi Haim b. Yitshak	Constantinople, 19th cent.	Jerusalem, 1819	Moved to J'lem by the end of 1815	<i>Derekh Ets Ha-Haim</i> , Salonica,1809; <i>Ets Yamin</i> , Salonica, 1822
41	Algazi Haim ben Abraham	Constantinople	-	-	-
44	Algazi Moshe b. Abraham, Shlomo's brother	-	-	-	-
44	Algazi Moshe b. Yosef	-	-	Cairo Ch- Rab Helped Montefiore to meet Sultan Mohamed Ali on Damascus blood libel	-
45	Algazi Shlomo b. Abraham	Jerusalem, 1710	Cairo, 1760	The old R. Shlomo's grandson; Brother of Haim Abulafia's mother; Rabbi in Egypt.	-
44	Algazi Shlomo b. Abraham	Bursa,Turk., ca1840	Jerusalem, 1677	Yosef de SegoviABenveniste's grandson &Aron Lepapa's father-in-law:old moved to J'm	<i>Shama Shlomo</i> , Smyrna1659; <i>Lehem Starim</i> ,Venice1664; + 14 other printed books
45	Algazi Shmuel b. Yitshak	-	-	Rabbi in Kandia Isle.	-
42	Algazi Yaakov	Constantinople, ca1800	-	Cantor.	-
43	Algazi Yaakov b. Yomtov	Hebron?	Hebron, 3 Adar A 1796	Beaten to death by Arabs because they owed him money.	-
41	Algazi Yehuda	Constantinople	-	Shlomo Algazi's grandfather.	<i>Shaar Yehuda</i> , Salonica 1805
43	Algazi Yisrael Yaakov b. Yomtov	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 10 Tamuz 1755 (very old)	The old R. Shlomo's grandson; 1744: moved to Safed then to J'lem	<i>Era de Rabanan</i> & <i>Shama Yaakov</i> , C'ple.,1745;+ 4 books.
43	Algazi Yitshak b. Abraham	Chios	Paris	Cantor, son of cantor;1911-1923: teacher;1929 moved to Constantinople & 1933 to Paris.	Chief editor of <i>La Voiz de Oriente</i> , Constantinople 1930-
42	Algazi Yomtov	Jerusalem, ca 1750	Jerusalem, 6 Sivan 1816	-	-
41	Algazi Yomtov	Smyrna	Smyrna	Yisrael Yaakov Algazi's father.	-
42	Algazi Yomtov b. Yisrael Yaakov	Smyrna, 1727	Jerusalem, 2 Adar B 1802	Young, moved to J'lem.	<i>Hilkhot Yomto</i> Livorno 1794; <i>Kedushat Yomtov</i> J'lem1843; <i>Simhat Yomtov</i> Salonica1844
42	Algazi Yosef Moshe	-	-	1820-1846: Egypt Chief Rabbi .	-
48	Alhadev Haim	Tiberias	-	Signed a document in 1845.	-
48	Alhadev Haim b. Bekhor Aharon	Tiberias, 1860	Tiberias, 21 Adar B 1927	Emissary in many countries.	<i>Yitsev Gevulat</i> , Smyrna,1904, <i>Zikhrono leHaim</i> & <i>Hatammu leHaim</i> , 1926.
48	Alhadev Hanan, Bekhor Aharon's brother	Tiberias	-	Was chosen to be emissary to Morocco in 1890, but was too old.	-
48	Alhadev Shmuel	Jerusalem	-	Signed a document in 1754.May be Abraham's father/ brother.Emissary: Egypt & C'ple..	-
48	Alhadev Yitshak b. Shlomo	Valencia,Sp., ca 1340	-	-	Many books still (1937) not printed.
47	Alhadev Zakay b. Haim	Tiberias, Dec. 25, 1890	-	Bet Shean Community Head;1927:Tiberias Mayor by British Mandate Governor.	-
46	Alhadev Abraham	Rhodes	Jerusalem	Rab. Judge. Signed documents in 1722, 1749 & 1754.	-
46	Alhadev Abraham b. Shlomo	Corfu	-	Rab. JUDGE. Signed a document in 1530.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
47	Alhadeef Bekhor Aharon (ABA) b. Haim	-	-	For some time: Tiberias Ch.-Rab. Signed a document in 1845.	<i>Mi-Pi Aharon</i> , Jerusalem, 1912
49	Algarizi Abraham	-	-	Poet recalled by Yehuda Algarizi.	-
49	Algarizi Yehuda b. Shlomo	Barcelona,Sp., ca 1165	Barcelona, 1230	Descendant of Spanish poets fam..Visited E.Y. in 1216.	<i>Taqqemoni</i> and many manuscripts.
86	Alkabets Moshe Levi	Andrinople	-	Rab. Shlomo's father. For a while was Rab in Aleppo	-
87	Alkabets Rafael Haim Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 26 Heshvan 1832	-	-
87	Alkabets Shlomo	Spain	Salonica, Dec.24, 1529	1482: was a printer of Hebrew books. Moved to Salonica & died there.	-
87	Alkabets Shlomo b. Moshe Levi b. Shlomo	Andrinople, ca 1500	Safed	-	<i>Manot Halevi</i> , Venice 1585; <i>Shoresh Ishay</i> , Const.1565; +12 other not published.
87	Alkabets Yehoshua b. Shlomo	-	-	-	-
86	Alkabets Yitshak Levi	Salonica	Jerusalem	For a while was Rabbi in Andrinople	-
88	Alkotser Benyamin	Jerusalem, 1966	-	Rabbi and trademan.	-
77	Almaleh Abraham b. Yosef	Mogador,Mor.	-	-	-
77	Almaleh Aharon b. Eliezer	Mogador,Mor	-	Moved to Rabat. Rab. Yosef's father. Signed documents in 1829 & 1842.	-
78	Almaleh Ayush	Sale,Mor.	-	Shmuel Caro's son-in-law; Father of Yosef, author of <i>Tokpo shel Yosef</i> .	-
77	Almaleh Eliahu b. Abraham	-	-	-	<i>Megale Amikta</i> , Livorno 1877
703	Almaleh Eliahu b. Yaakov	Mogador,Mor., 8 Adar B 1837	Jerusalem, 11 Av 1908	Moved to Jlem. Fam.name derives from 'Buenos Ombres' translated in Arabic:Maleh	<i>Beka legulgolet</i> , Jlem 1911
77	Almaleh Haim b. Eliahu	-	-	Yosef's brother.	-
78	Almaleh Shlomo	Morocco	Jerusalem, 13 Adar A 1889	Moved to Jerusalem.	-
78	Almaleh Yaakov	Meknes,Mor.	-	Lived in the 18th cent	-
77	Almaleh Yaakov b. Yosef	-	-	Active in Jaffa com. affairs.Article includes notes on some Almaleh fam.members.	-
77	Almaleh Yehuda b. Mordekhai	Tetouan,Mor.	-	Among Tetouan Rabbis. Signed a document in 1834.	-
77	Almaleh Yosef	Mogador,Mor	-	-	-
78	Almaleh Yosef b. Aharon	Rabat,Mor., 1809	Jerusalem, 1886	Rabat Head Rab.Court.Austria Consul;1873:Austrian Medal;Moved to Jlem when old.	-
77	Almaleh Yosef b. Ayush	Sale,Mor.	11 Elul 1823	Rab. in Rabat from 1788	<i>Tokpo shel Yosef</i> , Livorno, 1823
77	Almaleh Yosef b. Eliahu	Rabat,Mor., 1852	Jerusalem, 25 Kislev 1922	Moved to Jerusalem when he was 3 years old. Abraham's father.	-
78	Almosnino Abraham	Jerusalem	-	Signed a document in 1737.	-
703	Almosnino Gabriel (called Merkado)	Nikopol,Blg.,1830	Jerusalem	1876-1889: Sofia Ch-Rab. & Bulgaria Ch-Rab.Moved to Jlem & died there	-
78	Almosnino Hasday	Tetouan,Mor.	Tangier, 1728	Lived in the 18th cent.	-
78	Almosnino Moshe b. Barukh	Salonica, 1516	Constantinople, 1580	Aragon fam.desc.; 1565:Moved to Constantinople; Had 2 sons: Abraham & Avshalom.	<i>Regimiento dela Vida</i> , Amsterdam,1729; <i>Yedei Moshe</i> ,Salonica,1572 etc...
78	Almosnino Yosef b. Abraham	Fes,Mor.,ca 1530	Fes, 1600	Fes Ch-Rab.	<i>Shoshei haMitsvot</i> , Jerusalem, 1909
78	Almosnino Yosef b. Yitshak	Belgrad	Nikolsburg, 1688	Belgrad Ch-Rab	-
79	Almadaf Abraham b. Haim	Alkabeal,Yemen, Sivan 1866	-	1891:Moved to Jlem; 1925: Moved to Tel Aviv, was <i>Shohet</i> , and sold old books.	<i>Tikhlat</i> , Jlem 1895; <i>Sridei Teiman</i> , J'm1929; <i>Mevasser Tov</i> , Jafa, 1911.
79	Almadaf Ya'ish b. Reuben	Yemen	-	1901: Moved to Jlem ;Active among Yemenite community in Jlem.	-
100	Alsheikh Hasday	Salonica	Jerusalem, 28 Nisan 1897	Lived in Jlem for 20 years..	-
101	Alsheikh Moshe b. Haim	Andrinople, 1508	Andrinople, 1580	Moved to Safed when 14 y. old; 1569: moved to Damascus then to Venice.	<i>Torat Moshe</i> , Const.,1593; <i>Marot Tsoveot</i> , Venice,1595 + 11 printed books.
102	Alsheikh Shalom b. Yosef	Sanaa,Yemen, 1852	-	1882:Moved to Jlem. 1908: Ch.-Rab. of Jlem Yemenite Community.	-
100	Alsheikh Yaakov Yitshak	Salonica, 1864	Salonica, 9 Heshvan 1919	1840: Founded Jewish schools in Salonica.	-
102	Alshekar Abraham b. Moshe	Egypt	-	Lived in mid 19th cent., Moved to E.Y.	-
102	Alshekar David	Jerusalem	Moulay Yagen, Alg.	Lived in the 17th cent. Died in Algeria when he was on mission	-
102	Alshekar Moshe b. Yitshak	Zamora,Sp., ca.1465	Jerusalem, 1535	Moved to Tunis after the Expulsion, then to Patas,Greece,to Egypt and Jlem when old	<i>Hasagot al Sefer Aemunot</i> , Ferera,1557;Responseae.Savionetta,1554.
103	Alshekar Shlomo	Egypt	Safed	Head of Talmud Torah in Egypt. Very rich man. Built on TT in Safed too.	<i>Tov Mitsrayim</i> .
50	Altaras Aharon	Damascus	-	Rich man; Helped to print out <i>Berekh Moshe</i> " by Moshe Mordekhai Galante.	-
50	Altaras David	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Moved Jerusalem.	-
50	Altaras David b. Shlomo	Venice, 17th cent.	13 Nisan 1714	-	<i>Tsaf DaBa"Sh Katan</i> , Venice, 1714; <i>Divrei haBrit</i> , Venice1718;
49	Altaras Ibn	Castilla,Sp.	Castilla, Spain, ca 936	1st known fam.member.Became Karaites in E.Y.;Fam.found in Aleppo,Turkey,Bosnia.	-
52	Altaras Moshe	19th cent	-	Poet. May be related to R. Rafael Yitshak Altaras. Lived in Jerusalem	-
52	Altaras Moshe	Venice, 16th cent.	-	Copied Y. Caro's book in Ladino Latin letters to be read by the Marranos who din't read Hebrew	<i>Livro del mantiniento del Alma</i> , Venice, 1568.
52	Altaras Rafael Yitshak	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Aleppo rich fam.;Moved to Jlem 1840; Had no sons.	<i>Yitshak Yeranem</i> , Jerusalem 1855.
53	Altaras Shabetay	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Recalled in R. Shlomo Lamedo's book: <i>Maalot leShlomo</i> .	-
53	Altaras Shlomo b. David	Venice	11 Elul 1791 (died very old)	1711: was in Venice.	-
51	Altaras Yaakov Moshe Hay	Sarajevo, 1863	Belgrad, 9 Adar B 1919	1875-79:moved to J'm & back home;Novi Bazar;married Mazal Anueti;moved to Belgrad.	<i>Zikhron Yerusalaim</i> ,Belgrade1887; <i>Trizoro de Israel</i> , Belgrade1890-4; +2 pr. books
51	Altaras Yaakov Yitshak	Aleppo,Syr., 1786	Aix en Provence, Fr., 1873	Child: moved to J'm;1806:Moved to Marseille; Helped Russian Jews to settle in Algeria.	-
50	Altaras Yosef	Damascus, ca 1600	-	Moved to Aleppo; Poet. His son Nisim was a poet too.	-
86	Alshahari Mari Yitzye (Zekharia b.Saadta b. Yaakov)	Yemen, 16th cent.	-	Visited Tiberias in 1574.	<i>Sefer haMusar</i>
40	Alvo Abraham	Jerusalem	-	Known because of his letter to Fes (1430), publ. in Heb. Union College Annual no.4	-
40	Alvo Yosef	Spain, mid 14th cent.	Spain, 1440	Physician.	-
704	Amado David b. Yaakov	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 13 Kislev 1932	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Imrei Emet</i> , Smyrna 1881
704	Amado Yosef	Smyrna	-	Among Smyrna Rabbis. His sons Yaakov & Haim Moshe printed out his book.	<i>Helko shel Yosef</i> , Smyrna
103	Amarilio Abraham	Trikala,Gr.	Jerusalem, 5 Sivan 1796	Lived by end 18th cent.; Moved to Jlem when old.His wife's grave near his own.	<i>Brit Avraham</i> , Salonica,
103	Amarilio Aharon	Salonica	-	Lived in mid 18th cent.	<i>Pnei Aharon</i> , Salonica 1796
103	Amarilio David	-	-	Lived in Safed then in Hebron	-
103	Amarilio Haim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 17 Adar B 1848	-	-
103	Amarilio Haim Moshe	Salonica	Salonica	-	<i>Dvar Moshe</i> , Salonica 1742; <i>Halakha leMoshe</i> S'ca 1752
104	Amarilio Shlomo b. Yosef	Salonica, 1650	Salonica, 24 Tishrei 1586	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Kerem Shlomo &Olelot haKerem & Pnei Shlomo</i> - Salonica 1652
104	Amarilio Yitshak b. Shlomo	Salonica	-	-	<i>Leil Shimarim</i> , Vienna 1820 (Ladino)
109	Aminof Abraham b. Benyamin	Buchara, 1854	-	1892:Moved to E.Y.; Founded the neighborhood Rehovot.Head of Buchara com.	<i>Likutei Dinin</i> , Jlem1900-8; <i>Shulhan hatahor</i> , Jlem1904. +2 printed books
705	Aminof Menashe (called Hadj Abdalla)	Mashhad,Iran	Jerusalem, 29 Tishrei1938(71y.old)	Carpet trademan.Rich & philanthropist.Built orphanage & bought land for his com.cem.	-
520	Amitsur Abraham	Iran, 10 Tevet 1890	-	1910:Moved to E.Y. Farmer	-
104	Amozeg Abraham Hay b. Mordekhai	Tiberias, 1860	Jlem,24 Kislev1931 (buried in Tiberias)	His genealogical trees is his book: <i>Abraham Bakol</i>	<i>Kana Avraham</i> , Jlem1923; <i>Avraham Bakol</i> , 1931.
104	Amozeg Eliahu	Mogador,Mor	-	1844:moved to Livorno where he had a printinghouse.Among Livorno Rabbis	4 books

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
104	Amozeg Haim	Fes,Mor.	~	Specialist of kasher ritual slaughtering laws.	-
104	Amozeg Shem Tov	~	after 1730	~	-
520	Amram Natan	~	~	Alexandria Ch-Rab.after R.Eliahu Huzan's death, till 1870.	-
104	Amzalag Ben Tsion b. Shlomo	Jerusalem, 1865	Jaffa,30 Nisan 1931 (buried in J'm)	Trademan. Moved to Jaffa.	-
105	Amzalag Haim b. Yosef	Jerusalem, 1820	Alexandria, 1916	Rich.1883:British Vice-Consul in Jaffa:Bought land for Rishon Letzion settlement,etc..	-
105	Amzalag Haim Yehuda	Morocco?	~	Lived in the 17th cent. Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
108	Amzalag Moshe b. Shabat	Lisbon	~	Scholar and Researcher.	131 books and articles
108	Amzalag Rafael b. Yosef	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	1871:signed a document.	-
108	Amzalag Shlomo b. Yosef	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	1871:signed a document.	-
107	Amzalag Yitshak David b. Yosef	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Adar 1832	Eldest son of Yosef. Died very young.	-
106	Amzalag Yosef	~	~	Very rich.1827: Montefiore lived in his house.4 sons:Yitshak,Haim,Shlomo,Rafael+1 dau.	-
107	Amzalag Yosef b.Haim	Jaffa 1860	~	Very rich.Helped his father (Vice-Consul).Founded international trade of Jaffa oranges..	-
112	Anahori Abraham	Safed, 19th cent.	Safed, 1837 (in earthquake)	1826-1837: Safed Ch.-Rab.	-
112	Anahori Menahem	Morocco	~	ca 1680: Was Rabbi in Tetouan,Mor.	-
112	Anahori Moshe	~	Egypt, 1824	1817: became Aleppo,Syr. Ch-Rab.;Natan Amran's father-in-law	-
112	Anahori Yehuda b. Menahem	Sale,Mor.	Rabat, 1792	Moved to Rabat & was Ch-Rab. There.	-
109	Angel Abraham b. Rafael	Jerusalem	~	His father moved to E.Y.from Constantinople.1937: manager of a bakery in Jerusalem.	<i>Pitchei H'otam</i> , Salonica,1819.
109	Angel Barukh	Salonica	Smyrna, 1662	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
112	Angel Eliezer b. Shemaya	~	~	Philantropist as his father.	-
110	Angel Haim Vidal b. Shabetay	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. Lived in the 17th cent.	<i>Sipur ha H'ayim</i> , Salonica, 1761; <i>Sefer ha H'ayim</i> , Salonica,1831.
110	Angel Hanokh Moshe b. Vidal b. Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 7 Tishrei 1885	Probably R. Vidal b. Hanokh's father.	-
110	Angel Meir	Salonica	Safed	Moved to Constantinople, to Sofia, to Belgrad and when old to Safed.	<i>Keshev Ne H'usha</i> , Constantinople, 1593.; <i>Masoret haBrit</i> , Krakow,1622
111	Angel Merkado Haim	Salonica	~	1867: Printer.	-
111	Angel Moshe b. Yitshak	Salonica?	~	Philantropist.	-
111	Angel Najman b. Vidal b. Hanokh	Salonica, 1869	Jerusalem, 1 Tvet 1925	Among Jerusalem best Rabbis.	-
111	Angel Shemaya	Constantinople	Damascus, 1874	Moved to Damascus. Philantropist.	-
110	Angel Vidal b. Hanokh	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 28 Shvat 1907	Among Jerusalem best Rabbis.	-
705	Angel Vidal b. Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 14 Shvat 1882	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
110	Angel Yitshak	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. Philantropist.	-
112	Anisimov Sherbet b. Nissim Dr.	Dagestan	2 Tvet 1906	Moved to E.Y. in 1865.	-
705	Ankava Abraham	Morocco	~	Among Morocco Rabbis.	<i>Ziv H'ei Shlemim</i> , Livorno 1858
113	Ankava Rafael	Rabat,Mor, 1848	~	Head of Rab.Court in Sale,Mor.	<i>Karnei Reem</i> , J'lem1910; <i>Paamonei Zahav</i> ,J'lem 1912;
705	Ankava Rafael	Morocco	Sale,Mor., 3 Av 1935	For many years Sale Head Rab.Court.	-
521	Antebi Abraham (Albert) b. Eliahu Yosef	Damascus, 1869	Constantinople, March 3, 1919	1898:Head of AIU vocational school. Very active in public affairs.	-
524	Antebi Abraham b. Yaakov	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Son of Yaakov, victim of Damascus Libel.	<i>Abirei Yaakov</i>
525	Antebi Abraham b. Yitshak	Aleppo,Syr.	1858	Head of Aleppo Rab.Court.	-
524	Antebi Abraham David	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	-
523	Antebi Eliahu Raḡamim b. Shabetay	Safed, 1852	Safed, 10 Adar 1920	Father of Rafael Menashe & Yehuda. Among Safed Rabbis.	left manuscripts.
525	Antebi Meir	~	Jerusalem, 13 Elul 1934 (48 y.old)	1932: Founded "Tiferet Tsion" Yeshiva in Jerusalem.	-
524	Antebi Moshe Haim	~	~	Among J'lem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1848.	-
524	Antebi Rafael	Aleppo,Syr.	Egypt	Among Aleppo Rabbis	-
524	Antebi Rafael Menashe b. Eliahu Raḡamim	Safed, 1883	~	1924: Safed Rab. Judge.	-
524	Antebi Raḡamim Haim David	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1870.	-
524	Antebi Shabetay Yehuda	Safed	Safed, 9 Tishrei 1889 (80 y. old)	Among Safed Rabbis.Rich man & philantropist. Had 8 sons born after 1837.	-
523	Antebi Yaakov b. Abraham	Aleppo,Syr.	Jerusalem, 7 Tishrei 1847	1840: Among Damascus Libel victims; Moved to Jerusalem.	<i>Abir Yaakov</i> , J'lem 1929
523	Antebi Yehuda Haim b. Eliahu Raḡamim	Safed, 8 Tvet 1878	~	Teacher & member of the Municipal council. Active in public affairs	-
523	Antebi Yehuda Shabetay	~	~	Among Safed Rabbis. Great-Grandfather of Rafael Menashe Antebi.	-
525	Antebi Yeshua	Safed	~	Moved to Haifa. Signed a document.in 1898.	-
525	Antebi Yitshak	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	-
525	Antebi Yitshak b. Abraham	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 22 Nisan 1804	Among Aleppo Rabbis. Father of Abraham A.	-
523	Antebi Yosef	~	~	Assistant of Haim Amzalag, the British Consul in Jaffa.	-
523	Antebi Yosef David b. Yitshak	~	J'lem, 26 Heshvan 1919 (72 y. old)	Grandson of the martyr R. Yaakov Antebi.	-
526	Araki Haim Shlomo	Jerusalem, 1887	~	1927-founded "Nahalat Aḡim" district in J'lem.; Rab. of the Yemenite community there.	-
526	Araki Shalom b. Yosef	Sanaa,Yemen, 1843	Jerusalem, 24 Tvet 1917	First Head Rab. Court of the Yemenite Community in Jerusalem.	-
526	Araki Yosef	Sanaa,Yemen, 1822	Jerusalem, 1884	1882: Among first Yemenite settlers in J'lem.	-
741	Arama Meir b. Yitshak	Saragossa.Sp.,1460	Salonica, 10 Nisan 1520	Lived in Napoli till his father's death(1494) moved to Salonica.Aragon Synagogue Rabbi.	<i>Urim veTumim</i> , Venice1603; <i>Meir Ivov</i> , Salonica1517; + 4 other books
741	Arama Yitshak b. Moshe	Spain, 1420	Napoli.It.,1494	Head of Yeshiva in Zamora. Had a son Shlomo..	<i>Akedat Yits H'ak</i> , Salonica 1522; <i>H'azut Kasha</i> ,Riva Detrento,11561; +2 other books
706	Ardit Abraham	Smyrna	Smyrna, 20 Tishrei 1662	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
706	Ardit Efraim	Smyrna	Smyrna, 15 Tishrei 1768	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Mate Efraim</i>
706	Ardit Haim Moshe	Smyrna	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis. His son Rafael Shlomo printed out his book	<i>Yekar haErekh</i> , Smyrna, 1823
706	Ardit Nisim Yitshak	Smyrna	Smyrna, 14 Sivan 1824	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
706	Ardit Rafael Shlomo (called Bekhor)	Smyrna	Smyrna, 22 Sivan 1836	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Shem Shlomo</i>
706	Ardit Yehoshua Shlomo (called Merkado)	Smyrna	Smyrna, 5 Sivan 1876	Among Smyrna best Rabbis.	<i>Hana ve H'asla</i> , Smyrna 1868
118	Arditi Shlomo	~	Jerusalem, 1741	Among Jerusalem notables.	-
502	Arditi Moshe Yitshak	Salonica	~	Grandfather of Yosef Pinḡas Uziel.	-
502	Arditi Shmuel	Salonica	~	1877-1887: Salonica Ch-Rab.	-
118	Arditi Yitshak b. Shlomo	Smyrna	Smyrna, 14 Tamuz 1812	Moved to Jerusalem and back to Smyrna.	-
118	Ardut Cohen Abraham	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	Translation of the Book of Job in Ladino, Salonica, 1889.
706	Ardut Cohen Azriel	Salonica	Salonica, January 20, 1656	Among Salonica Rabbis	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
118	Argueti Yitshak b. Shemarya	Salonica	~	Among Salonica best Rabbis.	~
706	Arja Eliahu	~	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1749.	~
120	Arja Eliezer Yitshak	Safed	~	ca1610: moved to Hebron.;1619: to Gaza after the plague & became there Ch.-Rab.	~
707	Arieh Shlomo Yaakov Natan	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1843.	~
707	Arieh Yitshak	~	Jerusalem, 4 Kislev 1814	Among Jerusalem notables.	~
706	Ariel Yitshak Eliezer	Constantinople, 1859	Constantinople, 19 Tishrei 1932	Among Constantinople Rabbis. Constantinople Head Rab.Court for 20 y.	~
120	Arpol Moshe	Egypt	~	Signed a document in 1676.	~
120	Arpol Shmuel b. Yitshak b. YomTov	Salonica	~	Moved to Safed.	<i>Sar Shalom</i> , Safed 1579; <i>Mizmor leTorah</i> , Venive,1576; <i>Amarta Eloha</i> , Venice1586
120	Arpol Yitshak	Egypt	Egypt, 1717	~	~
120	Arolia Ezra	Philippoli,Blg., 1833	Jerusalem, 11 Adar 1914	1905.Moved to J'lem and married one of his daughters to R. Abraham Pinto.	~
119	Arnets Abraham	~	Jaffa, 19 Kislev 1912	Graves of some of this fam. are in Jaffa old cemetery.	~
119	Arnets Abraham Haim	~	Jaffa, 26 Adar 1896	~	~
120	Arnets Eliahu Barukh	~	Jaffa, 27 Kislev 1906	~	~
120	Arnets Eliezer	~	Jaffa, 18 Av 1865	~	~
119	Arnets Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Tishrei 1893	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
120	Arnets Moshe Yaakov	~	Jaffa, 20 Elul 1898	~	~
119	Arnets Moshe Yosef	~	~	Deputy director of a bank in Jaffa, before WW 1.	~
119	Arnets Rafael Benyamin	Hebron	~	Rich man.	~
120	Arnets Shlomo	~	Jaffa, 7 Av 1868	~	~
119	Arnets Shmuel Yehuda (called Merkado)	Morocco	~	Signed on a document in Jerusalem in 1859.	<i>Darkei Ish</i> , Jerusalem, 1875.
120	Arnets Yitshak Raḡamin	~	Jaffa, 3 Shvat 1915	~	~
120	Arnets Yosef	~	Jaffa, 20 Kislev 1894	~	~
119	Arnets Yosef b. Moshe	Rabat,Mor., 1847	Jaffa, 21 Kislev 1925	Moved to Jerusalem; 1913 became Jaffa Ch-Rab..His family was from Mogador,Mor.	<i>Hod Yosef</i> , Jerusalem, 1905
120	Arnets Yosef Eliahu	~	Jaffa, 21 Tvet 1915	~	~
~	~ ASHE"R see: Recanati Abraham Shmuel	~	~	~	~
125	Asher Abraham (called ABA)	Andrinople	Safed	Moved to Aleppo and to Safed when old	~
125	Asher Aharon b. Moshe	Tiberias, 10th cent.	~	~	~
125	Asher (AsheroF) Shabat. b. Asher Benyamin (Dr.)	Pazardjik,Blg., 1877	Beit Hanan,E.Y., 20 Adar 1933	1896-1902:Physician (Vienna Univ.),back to Bulg.Sionist.1925.Moved to E.Y.	~
125	Asher Bahay	Saragossa, Sp.	Saragossa,Sp., ca 1342	Among Saragossa best Rabbis.	~
125	Asher Rafael Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 17 Av 1772	Among Jerusalem best Rabbis.	~
121	Ashkenazi Abraham b. Yaakov	Yeniŝir,Trk., 1811	Jerusalem, 9 Shvat 1880	His mother: Sara b. Yitshak Farji. Moved to J'lem. 1869: J'lem Ch-Rab.	~
122	Ashkenazi Abraham Benyamin Natan b.Elisha Haim Levi	Jerusalem, 1644	Skopje, Serb.,11 Shvat 1680	Married to Shmuel Lisbona's daughter from Gaza. Shabetay Tsvi's supporter.	~
123	Ashkenazi Betsalel	Safed	~	Egypt Ch-Rab., J'lem Ch-Rab.	<i>Responsae</i> , Venice 1590
124	Ashkenazi Malkiel	~	Hebron, 1596	Founder of Jewish resettlement in Hebron in 1540.	~
707	Ashkenazi Nisim Abraham	Smyrna	Smyrna, 15 Elul 1860	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Darash Abraham</i> , Salonica, 1848
124	Ashkenazi Rafael	Smyrna	Smyrna, 1826	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Mare Enaym</i> , Salonica 1816; <i>Mare Hagadol</i> , Salonica 1820
124	Ashkenazi Yaakov	~	~	Signed on a document in 1737.	~
124	Ashkenazi Yakir Gershon	~	Jerusalem, 6 Kislev 1776	Moved to J'lem when old.	~
123	Ashkenazi Yehiel	Salonica	~	Lived in mid 16th cent.. Moved to Jerusalem when old.	~
124	Ashkenazi Yisrael	Jerusalem	~	Was alive in 1522.	~
123	Ashkenazi Yitshak b. Abraham	Jerusalem, 1859	Alexandria, 21 Elul 1915	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
~	~ Ashriki see Shriki	~	~	~	~
113	Assa Abraham b. Yitshak	Constantinople, 18th cent.	~	Translated to Ladino & published many books.	<i>Tsorkhei Tsibur</i> , Const.1733; <i>Beit Tefila</i> , Const.,1739; <i>Shevet Musa</i> , Const,1740 etc..
705	Assa Yehoshua	~	Jerusalem	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
116	Assaraf Yisaskhar	Sale,Mor., 1817	Jerusalem, 26 Av 1892	R.Rafael Ankawa's son-in-law.Moved to J'lem.	~
114	Asseo Abraham	Jerusalem	~	Was in J'lem in 1758.	~
706	Asseo Hnye	Salonica	Salonica, 14 Elul 1617	Among Salonica notables.	~
114	Asseo Mordekhai	Salonica	Jerusalem, 9 Sivan 1838	Emissary of J'lem and Safed in 1828.	<i>Hegid Mordekhai</i> , Salonica, 1845.
115	Asseo Moshe	Salonica	Jerusalem	Moved to Dupnitsa, Blg. Cereals/Tobacco Merchant.Elected mayor.Old moved to J'lem.	~
706	Asseo Moshe	Salonica	Salonica, 5 Elul 1622	Among Salonica notables..	~
115	Asseo Raḡamin b. Moshe	Dupnitsa,Blg.,17 Elul 1886	~	1888.Moved to J'lem.Teacher in Kiustendil,Blg. & Rustshauk.1926: moved to Tel Aviv.	<i>Sfat Ever</i> , J'lem1900; <i>Reshit Limudei haDibur</i> , J'lem, 1902.
705	Astruk Abraham	Sofia	Sofia, 10 Tishrei 1878	Among Sofia notables. Had a synagogue in his house.Head Hkvra Kadisha(burial Co.).	~
705	Astruk Ezra b. Abraham	Sofia, Dec. 16, 1870	~	1882:moved to J'lem.AIU Teacher, then active in public affairs.	~
~	~ Atar (Ben) see: Ben Atar	~	~	~	~
515	Attia Ezra b. Haim	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 1875	Among Aleppo Rabbis	~
514	Attia Ezra b. Yitshak b. David	Aleppo,Syr., 15 Shvat 1887	~	Teacher; moved to J'lem.(Attia= gift[Arabic]; may be shortened form of Attias)	~
514	Attia Haim b. Yeshaya b. Haim	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis. R.Yehuda Katsin's son-in-law.	~
514	Attia Halfon b. Yeshaya b. Haim	Damascus	~	1840:Among tortured victims of Damascus libel.All the Damascus Attia are his desc.	~
515	Attia Menahem	Tetouan,Mor.	Tetouan, 1855(?)	Among Tetouan Rabbis in 1741.	~
515	Attia Moshe	~	~	Among Egypt Rabbis.	~
515	Attia Nisim b. Ezra	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 22 Tvet 1917	Perfect scribe. Wrote more than 100 Torah Rolls.	~
515	Attia Rafael	~	~	1937: Rabat,Mor. Ch-Rab.	~
515	Attia Shem Tov	~	~	Among Safed Rabbis in 1601.	~
515	Attia Shlomo b. Shem Tov	~	Jerusalem	Among Lisbon Rabbis.Lived a while in Salonica then moved to J'lem.	~
515	Attia Shmuel	Nikopol,Blg	~	Among Nikopol Rabbis; Moved to Safed when old.	~
514	Attia Yehuda Nisim	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	<i>Min ha at Yehuda</i> , Jerusalem, 1929
515	Attia Yeshaya b. Haim	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 1794	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
515	Attia Yitshak	Hamburg	~	Head Portuguese comm.in Hamburg. After 1622: moved to Venice.	~
514	Attia Yitshak b. David	Aleppo,Syr.	Jerusalem, 15 Heshvan 1906	Among Aleppo Rabbis.1901: moved to Jerusalem.	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
514	Attia Yitshak b. Yeshaya b. Haim	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis;Haim's brother;1824-signed a document.Moved to Livorno.	<i>Doresh Tov,Vayikra Yitshak, Zkhut Avot,Zera Yitshak</i> , Liv.,1823 + 5books
514	Attia Yosef	Fes,Mor.	~	Head of Fes community.	~
740	Attia Yosef b. Abraham	Sefrou,Mor.	Sefrou	1741; among Sefrou Rabbis.	~
513	Attias Abraham b. Rafael Hezkiya	~	~	Lived in mid 18th cent.	~
514	Attias Bentsion	Sarajevo,	~	Among Sarajevo Rabbis. Translated the <i>Sidar</i> into Ladino.	<i>Sidar Tefila</i> , Sarajevo 1905
513	Attias Moshe	Salonica	~	Immigrated to E.Y.under the influence of Moshe b.Daniel Attias & settled there.	~
513	Attias Moshe b. Daniel	Salonica, 15 Tevet 1898	~	Teacher.Active in publ. Aff..Organized youth immigration from Salonica to E.Y.	<i>HaRomansa beYehudit Sfaradit</i> .
514	Attias Moshe Rafael (called Ziki Efendi)	Sarajevo,	~	Active in public affairs.	<i>La Istoria de los Djudios de Bosnia</i> , In: La Alvorada, vol.1.no.16, 1901
740	Attias Yitshak	~	~	1800: Ioannina,Gr., Ch-Rab.	~
513	Attias Yom Tov Levi	~	~	Converso who came back to Judaism.	Translated into Ladino saint books, 1553
513	Attias Yosef b. Abraham	Lisbon	~	Lived in Portugal, 1650:moved to Amsterdam & was printer, 1st of a dynasty.	~
~	Avila see: De Avila	~	~	~	~
19	Avimun Abraham	Sarajevo	Sarajevo, 26 Shvat 1903	Moved to Hebron, then back to Sarajevo.	~
19	Avissar David b. Meir	Hebron, 28 Heshvan 1888	~	Active Zionist.	~
16	Avtalion b. Mordekhay	Andrinople	Jerusalem, 9 Elul 1852	Poet <i>paytan</i> .	~
519	Ayash Abraham b. Yehuda	Jerusalem	~	Among J'lem Rabbis. Was in Padova in 1772.	~
519	Ayash Barukh	Jerusalem	~	Among J'lem Rabbis. Grand son of Ch-Rab. Yaakov Moshe Ayash.	~
519	Ayash Haim Yehuda b. Yaakov Moshe b. Yehuda	~	~	Recalled in a book published in 1818.	~
520	Ayash Yaakov Moshe b. Yehuda	Algiers	Jerusalem, 26 Tevet 1817	1788: Rabbi in Ferrara. Moved to J'lem when old. 1806:J'lem Ch-Rab.	<i>Derekh Haim</i> J'lem 1790; <i>Hatarat Nedarim</i> J'lem 1804
519	Ayash Yehuda	Morocco	Jerusalem, ca 1760	Ch-Rab of Medea,Algeria;1755:moved to Livorno;1758:moved to J'lem.	<i>Le hem Yehuda 1745;Bei Yehuda 1746;Bnei Yehuda 1754</i> (all Livorno)+9 books
520	AyashYosef David b. Yaakov Moshe	Jerusalem	~	Emissary to Italy and other European places. Recalled in 1828.	~
512	Azaria Bekhor	Bulgaria	Bulgaria, 18 Elul 1911(37 y. old)	Very active Zionist in Bulgaria.Editor of the Zionist journal. "HaShofar".	~
36	Azkari Eliezer b. Moshe	Safed, alive in 1580	Safed, 1600	Descendant of Jews expelled from Spain.	<i>Sefer Haredim</i> , Venice, 1601
37	Azkari Yosef Yaakov	Salonica	~	Aged, moved to J'lem.	<i>Mare Enayim</i> , Salonica,1816.
509	Azran Mordekhay	Jerusalem	~	Studied in J'lem. 1909: in Jaffa, member of the Moghrabi community.	<i>Im Mordekhay</i> ,
509	Azran Shmuel	Jerusalem, 1867	~	1937: Head Rab. Court of the Moghrabi community.	~
509	Azriel Abraham b. Moshe Bekhor	Jerusalem, 18 Heshvan 1862	~	Rab. Judge, teacher.. Active in public affairs.R. Aharon's grandson.	~
510	Azriel Aharon b. Conorti b. Avigdor	Jerusalem, 1819	Jaffa, 9 Sivan 1879	Among J'lem Rabbis. Head Rab.Court for 20 y.	<i>Kefti Aharon 1874,Ozen Aharon</i> ,1895, <i>Mikve Mayim</i> ,1902.All in J'lem
509	Azriel Avigdor	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 3 Tevet 1798	Among Moghrabi Rabbis in Jerusalem.	<i>Zimrat haAretz</i> J'lem 1892
740	Azriel David Haim	Belgrad, 1887	~	Architect. Zionist,1926: moved to J'lem;1928:back to Belgrad.	<i>Erets Yisrael Gan Simhatenu</i> ,Belgrad 1920; <i>Tsion vohaAmim</i> ,Belgrad 1923 +1 book
511	Azriel Haim	Jerusalem	Beyruth, 17 Heshvan 1933	Worked in a bank in Haifa. Grandson of R. Aharon.	~
511	Azriel Moshe b. Abraham b. Moshe Bekhor	Jerusalem, 1881	Jerusalem, 11 Nisan 1916	Founded a printing house in Jerusalem and the journal "El Liberal".	<i>El Liberal</i> , <i>HaHerut</i> 1909-18, <i>El Kalendario Trizoro d'Itroushalayim</i>
512	Azriel Moshe b. Aharon	Jerusalem, 22 Tishrei 1842	Jaffa, 12 Heshvan 1866 (24 y. old)	1858:married Yaakov Finz's d. from Bosnia. Died very young of cholera.	~
512	Azriel Rafael Yehosha b. Aharon	Jerusalem, 17 Tevet 1875	~	1892:Married R. Yaakov Meir's d.; 1928:Emissary to USA.	~
511	Azriel Yehuda Abraham b. Avigdor	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1811	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. 1900:married David Sornaga's daughter.	~
28	Azulay Abraham	~	~	Ashkenazi Jew living in Tel Aviv in ca1920-1938. HIDA's relative.	~
28	Azulay Abraham b.Haim Yosef David (HIDA)	Safed	Jerusalem	2nd son of HIDA.Diedwhen his father was alive. Signed on document in 1799.	~
27	Azulay Abraham Mordekhay	Fes,Mor., 1570	Hebron, 1643	Haim Yosef David Azulay's (HIDA) grandfather..	<i>Hesed le-Avraham</i> , Amsterdam,1685; <i>Zaharei Hama</i> , Venice 1655 + 1 book.
27	Azulay daughter 1 b. Abraham Mordekhay	Erets Yisrael	~	Married to Rab. David b. Rab. Abraham Yitshaki.	~
27	Azulay daughter 2 b. Abraham Mordekhay	Erets Yisrael	~	Married to Rab. Benjamin b. Rab. Yisrael Zeevi.	~
28	Azulay Haim Yosef David (HIDA) b.Yitshak Zerahia	Jerusalem, 1727	Livorno, It., 11 Adar 1806	Twice emissary to Europe & North Africa.. Son-in-law of R. Nisim Berakha.	<i>Shem h-Gedolim</i> + 160 books a small part not yet printed in 1938.
34	Azulay Hamania Haviv	Jerusalem	~	Signed a letter in 1913; Among Jerusalem Rabbis.1937:Lived in Casablanca.	~
35	Azulay Mesod	Safed	Safed, 1581	Among Safed Rabbis.	~
36	Azulay Moshe b. Rafael Yeshaya	~	~	HIDA's grandson..	<i>Zikron Moshe</i> , Livorno, 1849.
36	Azulay Nisim Zerahia b. Abraham IV	~	Safed, 1837 (in earthquake)	HIDA's grandson	<i>Shul han ha-Tahor</i> , Safed, 1836.
36	Azulay Shalom	Sefrou,Mor.,1848	Sefrou, 1922	Among Sefrou Rabbis.	~
36	Azulay Shalom Mordekhay	Jerusalem	~	Was alive in 1934.	~
701	Azulay Yaakov b. Yitshak	Safed, Elul 1899	~	Desc of HIDA'A. AIU school teacher. 1937: Judge at T"A Peace Court.	~
35	Azulay Yehuda Zerahia	Safed	~	Among Safed Rabbis.	~
34	Azulay Yehuda Zerahia b. Moshe	Marrakech,Mor.	~	Moved to J'lem in 1812;	Commentaries on Maskhet Trumot (title unknown), J'lem, 1934.
35	Azulay Yeshaya	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Adar, 1732	HIDA's grandfather	~
35	Azulay Yitshak b. Abraham II	~	~	Rabbi.	~
35	Azulay Yitshak b.Haim Yosef David (HIDA)	Jerusalem	~	HIDA's 3rd son.	~
35	Azulay Yitshak Zerahia b Yeshaya..	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 23 Tevet 1765	HIDA's father.	~
712	Baalul Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 12 Tevet 1891	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
712	Baalul Hezkiya	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 11 Tushrei 1748	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
712	Baalul Mordekhay	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 21 Adar 1816	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
707	Babani Yaakov b. Abraham	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis.Moved to Safed.	<i>Yeshuaresh Yaakov</i> , 1768
~	Badahab Mikhael b. Rafael	~	26 Adar B 1878	Ch-Rab. Yitshak Covo's son-in-law; Emissary to North Africa.	~
128	Badahab Yitshak b. Mikhael	Jerusalem, 4 Kislev 1860	~	1879: his father died.His uncle was R.Yosef Uziel.Married R.Yehuda Cuenca's dau.	<i>Ne Hamadim mezahav</i> J'lem,1894, <i>Tsion virushalayim</i> J'm1897, + 31 prined books
707	Badjavo Haim b. Presiado	Hebron	~	Active in public affairs. 1937: Responsible for Hebron Jewish community.	~
707	Badjavo Haim Rajamin	Hebron	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1763.	~
708	Badjavo Pinhas Mordekhay	Hebron	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1763.	~
130	Badrashi Abraham b. Yitshak	Provence, Fr.	~	Among Provence Rabbis in the 13th cent.Father of the philosopher Yedaya haPenini.	~
513	Badrashi Nehemia	Salonica	~	Moved to E.Y.(Moshe b. D.Attias's influence).Studied at Betsalel Art Acad. Painter.	~
131	Badrashi Yedaya b. Abraham (called haPenini)	Provence, Fr., ca 1270	1340	Called haPenini(pearly) because of his poems. Philosopher.	<i>Hapardes</i> , Constantinople,1916.
~	~ BANI'M see: Mitrani Barukh b. Yitshak	~	~	~	~
~	~ Bar Adon Hebrew translation of Ben Senior	~	~	~	~
171	Bar Adon Moreno Yehiel	~	~	1895: Judge in J'lem. Married to R. Yosef Shalom Ben Abdallah's niece.	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (**Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael**) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
171	Bar Adon Reuven	~	Jerusalem, 29 Adar B 1921	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Was very poor, blind and deaf.	-
177	Barazani Abdalla	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1906	Young, moved to Jaffa and lived there. Moved back to Jerusalem when he got old	-
176	Barazani Aharon b. Makhluf	Mosul, Irak, 1897	~	Family name derives from Barazan, a town on Irak & Kurdistan border.	-
713	Barazani Eliahu	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Tishrei 1916	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
177	Barazani Yosef b. Abraham	Jerusalem, 1871	~	His mother was named Reina. J'lem Municipality treasurer	-
713	Barki David b. Moshe (called Bekhor)	Smyrna	~	Moved to Haifa when young. Worked at Post office in many places.1919: back to Haifa	-
713	Barki Rafael Yehoshua	~	Jerusalem, 20 Kislev 1912	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
713	Barki Yosef	~	Jerusalem, 16 Av 1918	Suffered a lot and had no sons.	-
172	Barukh Haim Nisim b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, 1810	Jerusalem, 28 Nisan 1896	International Trader. Married to Abraham Bekhar's daughter.	-
176	Barukh Moshe b. Natanael	Buchara, 1832	Jerusalem, 11 Tevet 1899	Among Buchara Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem when old.	<i>Tevat Moshe</i> , Jerusalem 1899
176	Barukh Naftali b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, 10 Shvat 11872	~	Descendant of R. Haim Nisim Barukh.	-
713	Barukh Natan b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, 1882	~	Lived in many countries incl USA Naftali,Natan.Yedidia's brot.Yosef Navon's son-in-law	-
712	Barukh Nisim b. Moshe	Andrinople, 11 Adar 1876	~	Cantor in Demotica, C'ple & Sofia. Organized choirs and collected old piyutim & songs.	-
176	Barukh Shlomo	Salonica	Jerusalem	Among Salonica Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem in 1654	-
176	Barukh Shmuel	Sarajevo	Jerusalem	Sarajevo Ch.-Rab. Moved to J'lem when old	-
176	Barukh Shmuel	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 3 Tamuz 1791	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
176	Barukh Shmuel b. Haim Nisim	Jerusalem, 1839	Jerusalem, 26 Elul 1905	R. Yaakov Halevi Sapi's Son-in-law. Helped to built <i>Mea Shearim</i> district in J'lem.	-
175	Barukh Yaakov	~	~	Worked for Jerusalem <i>Kolelet</i> . Signed a document in 1727	-
175	Barukh Yaakov b. Yitshak	Jerusalem, 13 Sivan 1890	~	His on-in-law was Bekhor Aharon Elnakave. For some years:Hebrew teacher in Constantinople	<i>HaMedaber</i> , Constantinople, 1919; and other Hebrew learning books
712	Barukh Yedidia b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, Heshvan 1885	~	Studied pharmacy in Paris.Back to J'lem Ch.pharmacist at 'Misgav Ladakh' Hosp.	-
175	Barukh Yitshak	~	~	Lived in Safed.	<i>Hok LeYisrael</i> , Jerusalem
712	Barukh Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Adar B 1932	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.The yeshiva " <i>Pa'had Yits'hak</i> " has been founded on his name.	-
172	Barukh Yosef Marko	Constantinople, May 20, 1872	Florence.It., Aug., 27, 1899	Very active Zionist in Bulgaria	-
177	Barzilay Barukh	Safed	~	Among Safed Rabbis in 1650.	-
177	Barzilay Barukh b. Yehuda	Safed	~	Among Safed Rabbis.	-
177	Barzilay Meir	Safed	~	Was alive ca 1680-1690	-
177	Barzilay Meir b. Yehuda	Safed	~	Among Safed Rabbis.	-
714	Bassan Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 22 Elul 1781	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
713	Bassan Moshe b. Shlomo	Yambol,Blg.	~	President of Yambol,Blg. com.for 45 y. Visited E.Y. with his father Shlomo.	-
713	Bassan Yehiel b. Haim	Rhodes, 1550	Constantinople, 1625	Constantinople Ch-Rabbi for 14 y.His grandson Yitshak printed out his book.	<i>Responsae</i> , Constantinople 1737.
714	Bassan Yeshaya	Padova.It.	~	Padova Head Rab.Court.Lived: end 17th-mid 18th cent.	-
713	Bassan Yitshak b. Moshe b. Shlomo	Yambol,Blg., Dec.10,1873	~	AIU teacher in Bulgaria,Hamadan,Persia, Bursa,Galipoli,Baghdad,Aleppo, & J'lem.	-
708	Bassat Yaakov	Sofia	~	Dentist (Berlin Univ.);1936: Moved to J'lem.	Ed. of <i>HaHed HaDentali</i> , 1937-
702	Batsraui Abraham b. Moshe	Basra,Irak	Jerusalem	Ancestor of the family,moved to J'lem in 1830. Had 6 sons & 2 daughters.	-
702	Batsraui Betsalel b. Nisim	Jerusalem, 22 Adar 1897	~	1920-34:Teacher in Damascus,then back to T'A. Very active among "Macabi" youth.	-
708	Bavli Elazar b. Yaakov	Baghdad	~	Hebrew poet lived in the 13th cent.	<i>Amar HaKadosh</i> , Jerusalem 1935
708	Bavli Menajem b. Moshe	Baghdad	~	Moved to Hebron; Pioneer of Hebron settlement after Spain Expulsion.	<i>Taamei Mitsvot</i>
709	Bejderano Haim	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis. 1936: An article told about him as being rich.	-
143	Bejderano Haim Bekhor b. Moshe	Eski Zagora, Blg.,1846	Constantinople, 20 Av, 1931	Languages teacher, 1878; to Buchares-. Gov. translator;to Edirne;1922:Ch-R. Turkey.	-
148	Bekhar Abraham b. Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Adar 1855	His wife is buried near him, she died on 13 Tevet 1858.	-
710	Bekhar Abraham b. Eliezer	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 28 Tishrei 1793	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
149	Bekhar Benyamin Rafael b. Yosef	Andrinople, 1871	Constantinople, 23 Heshvan 1929	Antique books & Manuscripts merchant; Visited Aden,Yemen, looking for manuscripts.	-
149	Bekhar Efraim b. Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 14 Tevet 1882	R. Sasson Bekhar's brother; Signed on a document on 1866.	-
151	Bekhar Eliezer b Yedidia Rafael Abulafia's daughter	Bucharest, Rom.	~	Son of a philanthropist family. Very young moved to J'lem. Nisim's father.	-
151	Bekhar Menajem b. Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Sivan 1898	Emissary in Smyrna, Andrinople, Salonica, Bucarest, Vienna Crimea etc..	-
159	Bekhar Nisim b. Mikhael	Andrinople, 1866	Jerusalem, 26 Tamuz 1916	Young moved to J'lem.Teacher of Turkish language.	-
151	Bekhar Nissim b. Eliezer	Jerusalem, 1847	New York, 12 Tevet 1931	Moved to Constantinople,Paris (AIU Teacher Training School), Bulgaria,J'lem.	-
159	Bekhar Reuben b. Abraham	Jerusalem	~	Emissary in 1785	<i>Derekh haYeshara</i> , Livorno, 1788
160	Bekhar Reuben b. Yaakov	Sofia	Safed, 1806	Among Sofia Rabbis. Moved to Safed.	-
160	Bekhar Sasson b. Moshe (called Presiado)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 18 Nisan 1903	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Mar'e Enayim</i> , J'lem,1869
160	Bekhar Shmuel b. Elia	Rustshuk, Blg.	~	Teacher.	-
710	Bekhar Shmuel b. Shlomo	Ioannina,Gr.	Jerusalem, 7 Tevet 1905	Among Ioannina Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem when old	<i>Yeriot Shlomo</i> , Jerusalem, 1909
150	Bekhar Yakir b. Yosef	Andrinople, 13 Nisan 1890	~	Economy Studies in Venice, and back to Constantinople;1935: Moved to Tel Aviv	15 books on economic subjects in Italian, Turkish, French & Hebrew
709	Bekhmooarar YomTov b. Mordekhai Shimon	Andrinople, 21 Elul 1860	~	AIU teacher in Philipopoli. Very active in Zionist movement & publica affairs.	<i>Toldot Ishim</i> , Sofia 1936
710	Bekhmooarar Menajem b. Yitshak	Andrinople	Jerusalem, 1887	Andrinople Head Rab.Court.1878:moved to C'ple;1880:moved to J'lem	<i>Min h'at Zikaron,Merape Lashon,Dvar Emet</i> , +2 other books
710	Bekhmooarar Moshe Raḡamim b. Yosef Rafael	~	Constantinople, 8 Tamuz 1878	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	<i>Nitpal leKodesh</i> , Salonica 1917
710	Bekhmooarar Rafael	~	Bulgaria, 1899	Member of Bulgaria Parliament in Philipopoli.	-
161	Bellilius Daniel	Amsterdam, ca 1660	~	Moved to Padova and Venice. Poet and writer.	-
161	Bellilius Eliezer	Corfu	~	Studied at Florence & London univ.Became a semitic language philologer..	<i>Examination of the Assuan & Elephantine Aramaic Papyri</i> , London,1922
161	Bellilius Rafael Imanuel b. Simḡa-Sima	Irak	~	Moved to India & became very rich. Moved to J'lem. Great philanthropist.	-
161	Bellilius Simḡa (Sima)	~	Calcutta	Lived in Calcutta for many years. Wife of Rafael Imanuel.	-
161	Bellilius Yaakov b. Imanuel	Venice	~	Head Rab. Court in Venice ca ca 1765	-
161	Bellilius Yitshak b. Yaakov b. Imanuel	Venice	~	Was rab. In 1785	-
~	Ben Aderet see: Aderet	~	~	~	-
~	Ben Amozeg see: Amozeg	~	~	~	-
~	Ben Ardut see: Ardut	~	~	~	-
~	Ben Arolia see: Arolia	~	~	~	-
518	Ben Atar Abraham b. Oved	Fes,Mor.	~	Among Fes Rabbis.	-
518	Ben Atar Haim (the old)	Sale,Mor.	~	Among Sale Rabbis in the beginning of the 18th cent.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
516	Ben Atar Haim b. Moshe	Sale,Mor., 1696	Jerusalem, 15 Tamuz 1743	Haim's grandson.Moved to Livorno. to Jlem in 1742 (Atar=perfume in Arabic)	<i>Hefets A';Pri Tour</i> , Amsterdam 1732 & 1742; <i>Or HaHayim</i> , 1799 + 1 book
515	Ben Atar Haim b. Yaakov	Azemour,Mor,20 Heshvan 1886	Jerusalem, 22 Kislev 1919	Printinghouse worker became its owner; among "El Liberal" & HaHerut editors	-
516	Ben Atar Mimon b. Yaakov	~	~	Manager of his father's printing House in Alexandria	<i>Hmukh Nearim</i> , Alexandria, 1913
516	Ben Atar Mordekhai b. Reuven	~	~	Rabbi	<i>Acharot</i> , Amsterdam, 1721
516	Ben Atar Moshe b. Shem Tov	~	1725	Morocco Jews Leader.1720:falsely accused & paid a high ransom	~
519	Ben Atar Oved b. Yehuda	Fes,Mor.	~	Among Fes Rabbis	~
519	Ben Atar Rafael David b. Oved	Fes,Mor.	~	Among Fes Rabbis. Lived by the end of the 18th cent- 19th cent	~
516	Ben Atar Shem Tov	Sale,Mor.	~	Among Sale Rabbis(beginning of 18th cent). Brother of Haim (the old).Rich man	~
519	Ben Atar Shem Tov	Sale,Mor.	Meknes, 1701	Brother of Haim (the old). Jews leader in Sale.Rich man.	~
519	Ben Atar Shmuel	~	~	Rabbi & writer.	<i>Sipurim mimidrashim</i> , Venice, 1551
518	Ben Atar Yaakov	~	~	Had a printing House in Alexandria	~
518	Ben Atar Yaakov	Fes,Mor.	~	Among Fes Rabbis ca 1600	~
518	Ben Atar Yaakov b. Abraham	Fes,Mor.	~	Among Fes Rabbis (end of 15th cent). The 1st know ancestor of this family	Commentary to Rashi (manuscript, 1436 in Amsterdam)
518	Ben Atar Yaakov Leon	~	~	Rabbi	~
518	Ben Atar Yehuda	Tetouan,Mor.	~	Head Rab.Court in 1835	~
518	Ben Atar Yehuda b. Oved	Fes,Mor., 1725	Fes, 1812	Rab. Judge for many years	~
518	Ben Atar Yehuda b. Yaakov	Fes,Mor., Elul 1656	Fes, 19 Sivan 1733	Head Rab. Court in Fes for 30 y.	~
711	Ben David Shmuel	Sofia,,1884	Jerusalem, 23 Kislev 1928	Studied Art in Paris. Moved to Jlem & taught art Betsalel Art Academy. Painter.	~
199	Ben Ghiaf Abraham b. Yehiel Efraim	~	Jerusalem, 25 Adar 1922	~	~
199	Ben Ghiaf Aleksander	Smyrna	Smyrna, 1934 (was 45 years old)	Writer & Journalist.	<i>Perlas del Talmud</i> . Izmir, 1931..
199	Ben Ghiaf Haim Yits'hak (called Moreno)	~	Jerusalem	~	~
199	Ben Ghiaf Machiah	~	~	1937: Lives in Jerusalem.	~
199	Ben Ghiaf Yaakov b. Yehiel Efraim	~	~	1937: Lives in Jerusalem.	~
199	Ben Ghiaf Yehiel Efraim	~	Jerusalem, 25 Kislev 1804	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Died very ill.	~
715	Ben Ghiaf Yits'hak	Spain, ca 1038	Tashkent	Poet. One 5 prominent Rab (all Yits'hak):Ben.Barukh,Ben Albalia, Alfassi, Albarceloni	~
199	Ben Ghiaf Yits'hak b. Yehiel Efraim	Tashkent,Uzb.	Tashkent	~	~
~	Ben Haviv see: Haviv	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Hayim see: Hayim (Ben)	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Lulu see: Lulu	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Maimon see: Maimon	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Nahman see: Nahman (Ben)	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Naim see: Naim (Ben)	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Nun see: Binun	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Rubi see: Rubi	~	~	~	~
711	Ben Senior Barukh	Smyrna	~	Active in Public affairs;1933:moved to T" A.Founded there a printing House "Rambam"	~
~	Ben Senior see also Bar Adon (Hebrew translation)	~	~	~	~
711	Ben Senior Shmuel	~	Jerusalem, 26 Iyar 1885	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
711	Ben Senior Yosef b. Shmuel	Smyrna, 1837	Smyrna, 1911	1875-1891: in Bucarest- teacher. 1892:Beyruth HeadRab.Court;1900: Smyrna Ch-Rab.	~
~	Ben Shabat see: Shabat	~	~	~	~
680	Ben Shimon Aharon	~	Jerusalem, 7 Av 1892	Among Jlem Rabbis.	~
680	Ben Shimon Aharon b. Shlomo b. Yaakov	Safed, 1870	~	Desc of Moroccan fam;Amof Safed Rabbis.	~
680	Ben Shimon David (DABA'SH)	Rabat,Mor., 1824	Jerusalem, 18 Kislev 1880	1854: to Jlem.Moroccan com. manager1933: began to built 'Mahane Yisrael' district	<i>Shearei ha H'atser</i> J'em 1862; <i>Shear haMatara</i> J'em 1870.
680	Ben Shimon Messod b. David	Jerusalem, 21 Elul 1869	Cairo, 10 Nisan 1925	Cairo Ch-Rab after his eldest brother Rafael.Aharon's death	<i>Shearei Mishpa t, Shem H'adash</i> , Cairo 1866;
680	Ben Shimon Messod b. Shlomo b. Yaakov	~	~	Aharon's eldest brother.Among Safed Rabbis.1932: Emissary to Morocco	~
681	Ben Shimon Rafael Aharon b. David	Rabat,Mor., 1848	Tel Aviv, 10 Heshvan 1929	1890. Cairo Ch-Rab.In mission in Fes founded a printing Co. for old manuscripts.	<i>Nahar Mitsrayim</i> .Alexandria 1908; <i>Tov Mitsrayim</i> J'm 1908
681	Ben Shimon Rafael Tsemah	~	Jerusalem, 1780	Among Jlem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1758.	~
680	Ben Shimon Shlomo b. Yaakov	Safed, 1834	Safed, 9 Elul 1926	Among Safed Rabbis.	~
680	Ben Shimon Yaakov	~	Safed, 1837 (in earthquake)	Among Safed Rabbis.	~
680	Ben Shimon Yekutiel b. David	~	Meknes, 1914	David's 3rd son.Among Jlem Moroccan Rabbis & notables. Emissary to Meknes	~
666	Ben Shushan Abraham b. David	Toledo,Sp.	~	Rabbi, specialist in Talmud	<i>Aliyot</i>
666	Ben Shushan Abraham b. Meir	Spain	~	Great philanthropist.	~
666	Ben Shushan Aharon	Smyrna	Smyrna, 7 Heshvan 1670	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	~
666	Ben Shushan David	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. Physician of the Sultan. Blind and rich.Moved to C'ple	~
665	Ben Shushan David	Spain	Jerusalem, 1536	Expulsed from Spain,1509:settled in Jlem.Rab.Judge & Physician	~
666	Ben Shushan Meir b. David	Spain	Spain, Av 749 (plague victim)	Rabbi & very estimated poet.	~
666	Ben Shushan Yehoshua b. Yeshaya	Jerusalem	~	1937: Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
666	Ben Shushan Yehuda b. David	Toledo,Sp.	~	Lived in the times of Rab. Tam ben Yihye	~
~	Ben Tuvo see: Tuvo	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Walid see: Walid (Ben)	~	~	~	~
~	Ben Zimra see: Zimra	~	~	~	~
513	Benveniste David	Salonica	~	Immigrated to E.Y.under the influence of Moshe b.Daniel Attias& settled there.	~
162	Benvenisti-Epstein Barukh Halevi b. Yehiel Mikhail	~	~	of an Ashkenazi fam. Branch. Fam. History in his book <i>Mekor Barukh</i> .	<i>Mekor Barukh</i>
162	Benvenisti Abraham	Smyrna, 1862	Constantinople, 25 Tevet 1932	Stided at AIU Teacher Training School,Paris. Sent to Tunis & J'em.Moved to C'ple.	~
162	Benvenisti Abraham (Don)	Castilla,Sp.	~	1432: Rab. Last Jewish Finance Minister in Spain.After the Expulsion moved to Salonica.	~
163	Benvenisti David b. Benyamin	Smyrna, 1892	~	Founded in Salonica the Maccabee" sport club.Moved to Jlem in 1919.	~
163	Benvenisti David b. Shmuel	Salonica, 1897	~	Teacher. M.A.degree from Hebrew University. Specialies in Erets Yisrael Studies.	~
163	Benvenisti David Yaakov	Jerusalem, 1884	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Proofread a book in 1883.	~
167	Benvenisti Ezra	Jerusalem	~	Scholar. Lived in Jlem.1871-2: Edited "haFavatelev". 1864-edited "Yehudi" in Paris.	Editor of Ladino newspapaers <i>Havetsalet</i> & <i>Mevaseret Yerushalayim</i>
163	Benvenisti Haim b. Yisrael	Constantinople, ca1603	Smyrna, 19 Elul 1673	Yehoshua's brother.	<i>Kneset Gedola</i>

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
168	Benvenisti Immanuel	~	~	Owner of a printing house in Amsterdam.	~
168	Benvenisti Meir b. Shmuel	~	~	Rabbi.	<i>Ot Emet</i>
165	Benvenisti Meir Shabetay	~	Jerusalem, 2 Iyar 1755	Lived in Jerusalem. Signed on document in 1749.	~
168	Benvenisti Moshe	Segovia, Sp.	~	Wrote a book and his son Yosef has a part in it.	<i>Dovev Siftei Yeshenim</i>
165	Benvenisti Moshe	Salonica, 1810	Jerusalem, 17 Tevet 1885	Moved to J'lem in 1829. Very rich man.	~
168	Benvenisti Nisim	Constantinople	~	One of the best Teachers	~
168	Benvenisti Rafael Yehuda	~	~	Among the Jerusalem Raabis who built the "Ehad" Yeshiva.	~
168	Benvenisti Rafael Yitshak Meir	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Meam Loetz- Megilat Ruth (Ladino)</i> , Salonica 1882
168	Benvenisti Rahamim Shneur	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
168	Benvenisti Saadia	Jerusalem	~	Head of Yeshiva in Jerusalem in 1837	~
168	Benvenisti Shmuel	Spain, 14th cent.	~	Physician of Don Manuel, brother of Pedro King of Aragon.	~
168	Benvenisti Shmuel	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem in 1932.	~
167	Benvenisti Shmuel (Don) b. Don Meir	Spain	~	Settled in Salonica after the Expulsion. His rich library vanished in fire in 1545.	~
168	Benvenisti Shmuel Yosef	~	Jerusalem, 4 Av 1912	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Head Rab.Court for 30 y.	Published many books
168	Benvenisti Vidal	Saragossa, Sp.	~	Spain minister.	~
165	Benvenisti Yaakov b. Meir Shabetay	Kazanlik, Bulg.	Jerusalem, 18 Tevet 1789	Moved to J'lem when old.	~
164	Benvenisti Yehoshua b. Yisrael	Constantinople	~	Haim's brother. Lived in Constantinople & Smyrna.	<i>Oznei Yehosha, Const., 1677; Sde Yehoshua Const., 1662.</i>
168	Benvenisti Yehuda	Jerusalem	~	Teached in a Jerusalem Yeshiva in 1758.	<i>Zekher Davar</i> , Salonica 1863.
164	Benvenisti Yehuda (Don) b. Don Abraham	Spain	Salonica, ca 1515	Moved to Salonica after the Explsion. He had a very important library.	~
168	Benvenisti Yisrael b. Eliezer	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Beit Yisrael</i> + other books
168	Benvenisti Yisrael b. Haim	Smyrna	~	Rabbi	~
168	Benvenisti Yitshak	~	Jerusalem, 8 Sivan 1918	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
168	Benvenisti Yitshak b. Yosef	Spain	~	Wellknown physician in Spain	~
168	Benvenisti Yosef	~	~	Rab. Judge in Jerusalem in 1842.	~
164	Benvenisti Yosef b. Don Abraham	Spain	~	Settled in Safed. His sons: Don Vidal & Don Abraham II.	~
168	Benvenisti Yosef b. Efraim Halevi	Granada	~	Finance minister of King Alfonso 11th.	~
165	Benvenisti Yosef Bekhor	Jerusalem, 1884	Jerusalem, 9 Nisan 1916	His son: Saadia settled in South America.	~
165	Benvenisti Yosef Moshe	Segovia, Sp.	Safed	Settled in Smyrna after the Expulsion.	~
169	Benjamin Ben Yona (known as Benymain me-Tudela)	Navarra, Sp.	~	Was around the mediterranean countries and stayed in E.Y. for 7 years from 1170.	<i>Masaot R. Benymain</i> , Published & translated in many times/languages.
711	Benjamin Shmuel b. Shaul & Bienvenida	Philippoli, Blg.	10 Tevet 1876	1888-93 in J'lem. Back to Philippoli taught. Active sionist 1924-31; Bulg. Head Rab. Court	~
168	Benjamin Shmuel Yosef	Salonica	Salonica, 1912	Among Salonica best Rabbis.	~
170	Benjamin Yisrael	Jerusalem	~	Suffured under Mohammed Ibn Farouk 1635-1637.	~
170	Benjamin Yisrael	Egypt	Jerusalem, ca 1645	Moved to J'lem. when old.	~
171	Benjamin Yosef	Dagestan, 1887	Emek Hefer, 26 Shvat 1933 (Murdered)	Moved to E.Y. in 1906. Active in the Socialist party.	~
713	Berakha Matsliah	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 7 Kislev 1770	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Died very old.	~
713	Berakha Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 10 Sivan 1769	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Died very old.	~
178	Berakha Nisim	Jerusalem	~	Father-in-law of Rab. Haim Yosed David Azulay (HID'A)..	~
178	Berakha Yitshak b. Yaakov	~	~	From time to time lived in Jerusalem	<i>Berekh Yits Hak</i> , 1767
147	Berdugo Yaakov	Meknes, Mor.	~	Meknes Head Rab. Court.	<i>Kol Yaakov</i> , London, 1844
709	Berdugo Yaakov Hay	Meknes, Mor.	~	Among Meknes Rabbis. Moved to Safed. Living in the 20th cent.	1937: printed our <i>Mikve Mayim</i> by Yehuda b. Mordekhay Berdugo
141	Betito Nahman	Marrakech, Mor., 1846	Jerusalem, 15 Elul 1915	Moved to J'lem when he was young.	~
142	Betito Rafael Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 19 Tevet 1870	May be Nalman Betito's father or brother.	~
169	Binun (Ben Nun) Mordekhay Rafael	~	~	Signed on a document in 1864.	~
169	Binun (Ben Nun) Yosef Rafael	Jerusalem	~	Moved to Jaffa when old.	<i>Yair Mevin</i> , parts 1-4. Jaffa, 1903.
711	Binun (ben Nun) Shmuel (Don)	Salonica	Salonica, 25 Tamuz 1556	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
144	Birav Abraham b. Yaakov	~	~	Signed on a document in 1487.	~
144	Birav Aharon b. Moshe b. Yitshak	Toledo, Sp., 1474	~	18 y. old: moved to Fes, then to Tlemcen, Alg. to J'lem & Safed. Perfume Merchant.	Responsae, Venice 1663.
147	Birav Moshe b. Yaakov	~	~	Rabbi.	~
147	Birav Yaakov b. Abraham b. Aharon	Safed	~	Moved to Egypt for economic reasons; 1487. Signed on a document.	~
147	Birav Yaakov b. Haim	Tiberias	Tiberias	R Haim Abulafia's son-in-law.	<i>Zimrat haArets</i> , Mantova, 1745.
142	Bitshatsho Abraham b. Aharon	Constantinople, 1858	Jerusalem, 30 Av 1923	Emissary to many Arab countries, India & China. Ch-R. in Faro, Portugal for some y.	~
140	Bohbot Shabetay b. Shlomo	Jaffa, 23 Shvat 1870	~	Moved to J'lem. 1906; to Jaffa, 1914-1921; Ch-R. of Kalikie, Syria, 1921-24; Aleppo.	~
140	Bohbot Shalom	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
140	Bohbot Shlomo	Rabat, Mor.	~	Moved to Jaffa. When old and blind moved to Jerusalem	~
141	Bohbot Shmuel b. Shalom	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 5 Shvat 1918	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Very poor.	~
131	Boton (De) Abraham b. Moshe	Salonica	~	Among Salonica best Rabbis in the 18-19th cent.	<i>Le Lem Mishma</i> , Venice 1609
131	Boton (De) Yitshak Abraham	Salonica, 4 Sican 1897	~	Sionist; Journalist.	~
140	Boton ? b Azaria	~	Jerusalem, 11 Tishrei 1901	Married to Shabetay b. Shlomo Bohbot.	~
132	Boton Abraham Aharon	Salonica, 12 Shvat 1864	~	Salonica Ch-Rab.	~
132	Boton Abraham b. Yehuda	~	Salonica, 24 Nisan 1688	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Mahaze Abraham</i> , Salonica, 1795
132	Boton Azaria	~	~	Head of a Yeshiva in Jerusalem.	~
132	Boton Haim Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 11 Iyar 1750	Among J'lem Rabbis	~
132	Boton Meir b. Abraham	~	~	Rab in Galipoli.	Responsae, Smyrna 1687
132	Boton Yaakov	~	Jerusalem, 9 Nisan 1686	Signed a document in Jerusalem in 1754.	~
132	Botton Yitshak	~	~	Signed a document in 1687.	~
132	Bula Rafael Moshe	Salonica	27 Adar 1773	Moved to J'lem.	<i>Get mekushar</i> , Const., 1767
133	Bula Shlomo Moshe b. Rafael Moshe	Jerusalem	Salonica, 23 Adar 1786	After his father's death (1773) moved to Salonica. Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Le Lem Shlomo</i> , Salonica,
134	Burla Bekhor Yehuda b. Haim Yaakov	Jerusalem, 1813	J'm, 23 Shvat 1858 (bur near his wife)	Married Bekhora Hana b. Nissim Farhi. His sons: Yaakov Haya, Moshe Shlomo, Yehoshua.	~
134	Burla Bekhora Hana see: Farhi Bekhora Hana	~	~	~	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
134	Burla Daniel Yosef	Constantinople	Died before 1821	Moved to Smyrna.	-
134	Burla Efraim	Jerusalem, 1880	~	Signed a document in 1850.	-
134	Burla Eliezer Yehuda b. Yosef Nisim	Jerusalem, 1880	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Moved to USA.	-
134	Burla Haim Yaakov b. Yosef Nisim	Jerusalem, 1847	Jerusalem, 17 Av 1927	Emissary to Turkey, Morocco and Libya	-
139	Burla Menahem b. Yaakov	Hebron, ca 1820	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Emissary to different countries.	-
140	Burla Shmuel	Ioannina,Gr.	Jerusalem, 1886	Moved to Jerusalem ca 1850. Was Greece Consul in Jerusalem	-
138	Burla Yaakov	Hebron	~	Yisrael Eliakim's brother-in-law. His son was Menahem.	-
138	Burla Yaakov Hai b. Yehuda	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 29 Adar 1892	Yehuda's eldest son. <i>Hazan</i> (Cantor) and Teacher	<i>Marpe lanefesh</i> , J'lem,1873; <i>Shivhei ha-A"ri</i> , J'lem,1876, + 5 printed books
137	Burla Yehoshua's wife see: Tordjeman ? b. Yaakov	~	~	~	-
136	Burla Yehoshua b. Bekhor Yehuda	Jerusalem, 1852	~	Yaakov Hay's bro.Married Yaakov Turdjeman's dau. from Hebron who died in 1910.	-
135	Burla Yehuda b. Yehoshua	Jerusalem, 18 Elul 1886	~	Teacher & writer. Worked in Damascus, Came back to ZikronYaakov & Jaffa.	31 printed books
135	Burla Yehuda Bekhor b. Yisrael Yaakov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 21 Tishrei 1814	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
139	Burla Yisrael Yaakov b. Yosef Nisim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 4 Tishrei 1899	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Had a son:Yosef	<i>Makor Yisrael</i> , J'lem, 1882
513	Burla Yosef	Salonica	~	Immigrated to E.Y.under the influence of Moshe b.Daniel Attias.	-
137	Burla Yosef Nisim b. Haim Yaakov	Jerusalem, 1828	1 Sivan 1903	~	<i>Leket Yosef</i> , J'lem, 1900; <i>Vayeshev Yosef</i> , J'lem 1905.
708	Buzaglo Shalom b. Moshe	Morocco	~	Among Morocco Rabbis. When old:London Head Rab.Court.	-
708	Buzaglo Shlomo	Haifa, 1889	~	Very active in Haifa public affairs.	<i>Mikdash Melekh</i> , 1794; <i>Hadrat Melekh</i> , Amsterdam 1766; + 4 other books
626	Calamaro Rafael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 20 Tamuz 1932	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
626	Calamaro Rafael b. Yits'hak	Jerusalem	Egypt, be. 20th cent.	Died in mission.	-
626	Calamaro Yaakov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 7 Shvat 1934	Among Jerusalem Rabbi. Emissary to all the communities of Turkey.	-
626	Calamaro Yits'hak b. Rabenu	Jerusalem	Hebron, 18 Shvat 1886	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
625	Calamaro Yits'hak b. Rafael	~	Jerusalem, 10 Tishrei 1884	Among J'lem Rabbis; Signed a document in 1883	-
627	Calay Abraham	~	~	Among Safed Rabbis.. Lived by the end of the 16th cent.	-
627	Calay Barukh b. Shlomo	Salonica	Smyrna, 1659	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Mekor Barukh</i> , Smyrna 1659
627	Calay Eliahu	~	~	Lived in J'lem in 1587.. Trademan; Shmuel Calay's brother.	-
627	Calay Eliakim b. Mikhael	Arta,Gr.	~	Among Arta,Gr., Rabbis	-
627	Calay Mordekhai b. Shlomo	Salonica	~	Head of Portugal synagogue in Salonica. Teacher of David Conforti (1618-1679)	-
749	Calay Mordekhai b. Yosef	Salonica	Salonica, 15 Kislev 1652	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
627	Calay Moshe b. Yits'hak	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
627	Calay Ra'hamim	~	~	1862: Rabbi & poet in Egypt.	-
627	Calay Shmuel	~	~	Student of Radak.. Later on settled in Salonica.	-
627	Calay Yaakov b. Shmuel	~	~	Signed documents brought in the book: <i>Benjamin Zeev</i> , Venice 1539	-
627	Calay Yehuda	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. <i>Paytan</i>	<i>Complax de 15 Shvat</i> , Salonica, 1800 (Ladino)
746	Calderon Bekhor Yaakov	Skopje	~	1791: Among Skopje Rabbis	-
595	Calderon ShemTov	~	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis in the 18th cent. 1804: Emissary to Sefrou, Mor.	-
595	Calderon Yehuda	~	27 Iyar 1797 (died old)	Notable man.	-
728	Calev Yaakov b. Moshe	Philippoli,Blg., Nov.25, 1873	~	Teacher. Active sionist- Against AIU.	-
728	Calev Yehoshua	Philippoli,Blg.	~	Attorney. Very active sionist.	<i>Las instituciones djudias del prinispatoj Bulgariaj</i> , Philippoli, 1905
728	Calev Yisrael b. Eliezer	Philippoli,Blg., 1871	~	Physician. Very active sionist. Lived in C'ple. Paternal uncle of Yaakov b.Moshe Calev.	-
626	Calmi Haim	Bucharest, 1853	Smyna, 4 Tevet 1933	Teacher in AIU schools, active in the development of Hebrew as a modern language.	-
627	Cam'hi David b. Yosef (RADA"K)	Narbonne,Fr.,1160	Narbonne,Fr., 1235	Grammar & Torah commentaries specialist.	<i>Sefer haMikhlol</i> , Constantinople 1534,
627	Cam'hi Haim	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis.Signed a document in 1730. Against the Sabbetianism.	-
628	Cam'hi Moshe b. David	Hebron	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1839.	-
628	Cam'hi Moshe b. YomTov	Hebron	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1839.	-
628	Cam'hi Ovadia b. Haim Yosef (called Merkado)	Hebron, June 26,1888	~	Studied in Hebron,Constantinople. Journalis in Paris. Very active in public affairs	-
629	Cam'hi Rafael Yisrael	Constantinople	~	Very young moved to Safed,1730:emissary to Italy.	<i>Avodat Yisrael</i> , Smyrna, 1736
629	Cam'hi Shlomo	~	~	Rabbi & writer.	<i>Mekhet Shlomo</i> , Salonica 1872
629	Cam'hi Shmuel	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople notables,1860:moved to E.Y. Philantropist.	-
629	Cam'hi Shmuel b. Don Yits'hak	Spain	~	Among Spain notables.	-
629	Cam'hi Yaakov b. Shmuel	~	~	Rabbi in London,1832: meet there haHID" A.	-
628	Cam'hi Yeh'iet	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 1920	Collected Ladino romances sung in Bosnia.	-
628	Cam'hi Yosef b. Yits'hak	Spain, ca1105	Spain, 1170	Father of Rada"K. Grammar specialist & translator.Moved to Narbonne,Fr.	<i>Sefer haGiluy</i> , <i>Sefer haZikaron</i> , <i>Perush haMikra ad haPshat</i> + 9 other books
597	Campos Yosef Mordekhai	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 9 Av 1913	Among Sarajevo notables.Great philanthropist. Moved to J'lem when old	-
595	Camundo Abraham b. Shlomo	Constantinople, 1782	Constantinople (died in Paris)	Among Constantinople notables.Helped E.Y. Jews & brought their works to print.	-
595	Camundo Bekhor b. Abraham	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople notables. Continued his father philanthropic work.	-
596	Camundo Moshe	Constantinople	Paris, 1935	Among C'ple natables.When old moved to Paris. Left his fortune to France Government.	-
596	Camundo Nisim	Constantinople	Constantinople, Adar 1889	Known by European Kings because of his philanthropic work.Got an Italian decoration.	-
595	Camundo Nisim b. Abraham	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople notables. Continued his father philanthropic work.	-
596	Camundo Nisim b. Moshe (Count)	Constantinople	1917 on France battle field	Served the French Air Forces during WW I.	-
596	Camundo Rafael Shlomo b. Abraham	Constantinople, 1808	Constantinople, 10 Tevet 1866	Among Constantinople notables. Philanthropic such as his father.	-
596	Camundo Shlomo b. Abraham	Constantinople	Jerusalem	Among Constantinople Rabbis. Signed a document in 1804. Moved to J'lem when old.	<i>Neharet Damesek</i> , Salonica 1902
596	Camundo Yits'hak	Constantinople	~	Abraham's brother,1832:Founded a bank in C'ple.Left his fortune to his brother.	-
597	Canetti Abraham b. Yosef	~	~	Rabbi. Young moved to J'lem, then to Safed, Aleppo & Greece, & back to J'lem but left.	-
597	Canetti Shlomo (called Bekhor)	~	~	Among J'lem notables. Signed a document in 1873 together with his son Abraham.	-
599	Capeluto Haim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 25 Shvat 1850	R.Yaakov's brother. Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
598	Capeluto Haim b. Ra'hamim b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	Documents from 1887 & 1903 report about his grandfather's legacy in Jerusalem.	-
599	Capeluto Ra'hamim	Jerusalem	Egypt, after 1864.	R.Yaakov's son. Among Jerusalem Raabis and active in public affairs.	-
598	Capeluto Yaakov b. Yits'hak	Jerusalem	Egypt, 1864	Signed documents in 1846-1860;1861- Head Rab.Court,1864-Emissary to Egypt.	-
599	Capeluto Yits'hak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 15 Shvat 1832	R. Yaakov's father.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
746	Capon Abraham Aharon	Bucharest, 1853	Sarajevo, 28 Elul 1931	Journalist, Zionist.	<i>El angustador</i> , Sarajevo 1914; <i>Shivat Tzion</i> , Vienna 1921 + 3 other books
747	Capon Moshe	~	Salonica, 21 Iyar 1537	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
600	Carasso (Levi) David	~	Jerusalem, 8 Kislev, 1835	Among Jerusalem inhabitants.	<i>Yedei David</i> ,
600	Carasso Immanuel	Salonica	~	Very close to the "Young Turks" movement.1908:elected at the Turk Parliament	-
599	Carasso Moshe	Salonica, 1885	~	Trademan.Sionist.1924:moved to TelAviv.Founded there 'Yemin Moshe' quarter.	-
747	Carasso Yaakov b. Yitshak	Salonica	Salonica	Among Salonica Rabbis. Signed a document in 1819.	-
600	Carasso Yosef	Salonica	~	Among most famous Rabbis in Salonica	-
747	Cardozo Abraham Mikhael	Smyrna	Smyrna	Sabbetianism philosopher.	More then 40 works, not all of them have beenprinted out.
600	Cardozo Benyamin Natan	New York, May 1870	~	Well known attorney in N.Y.1937:Judge at the Federal Supreme Court. Philantropist.	-
600	Cardozo David	Amsterdam	~	Rabbi in Amsterdam.Descendant of Spanish fam who moved north after the Expulsion	-
600	Cardozo Miguel	Portugal	~	Yitshak's brother. Was together with him moved from Portugal to Livorno.	-
600	Cardozo Yitshak	Portugal	~	Physician & writer.Converso who left Portugal ,back to Judaism & settled in Livorno.	<i>Har hagaash Vezuv</i> , 1635
603	Caregal Abraham b. David	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.Emissary to Italy.	-
603	Caregal Haim Moshe b. Abraham	Jerusalem	~	Head J'lem Rab.Court in 1712.Printed Yemin Moshe,by M.Ventura,Amsterdam 1718.	-
603	Caregal Rafael Haim Yitshak	Hebron, 1733	Barbados, 1775	Teacher. 1754:emissary to different countries. Teacher in London.	-
603	Cario David Abraham (also called David Haim)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 16 Shvat 1854	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1854.	-
604	Cario Nisim Haim	~	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1907.	-
603	Cario Yosef Yehoshua	Jerusalem, 1807	Jerusalem, 10 Elul 1883	J'lem Head Rab.Court	<i>Bnei Yosef</i> , Jerusalem 1886
748	Carmona Bekhor Yitshak	Constantinople, 1776	Constantinople, 1826	Among Constantinople notables	-
748	Carmona Yitshak Hay	Constantinople	~	First editor of "El Tiempo" in Constantinople. 1871	-
602	Caro Rafael b. Shlomo b. Yosef b. Efraim	~	~	Ch-Rab in Adrinople.	-
602	Caro Shlomo b. Yosef b. Efraim	Safed, 1540	Constantinople	ca1604:settled in Constantinople.Had 2 sons: Rafael & Yitshak	-
748	Caro Yedidia	~	Salonica, 17 Tamuz 1657	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
603	Caro Yehuda b. Yitshak	~	~	Son of Yosef 's uncle Yitshak. Rabbi in Andrinople	-
602	Caro Yitshak b. Shlomo b. Yosef b. Efraim	~	~	Famous physician in Constantinople	-
602	Caro Yitshak b. Yosef	Toledo,Sp., ca 1458	Constantinople, 1535	Uncle of Yosef b.Efraim. After the Expulsion left Portugal & moved to Constantinople.	<i>Toldot Yitshak</i> , Constantinople, 1518
600	Caro Yosef b. Efraim b. Yosef b. Efraim	Spain, 1488	Safed, 13 Nisan 1575	1492:moved to Nikopol.,1522:Andrinople,1533:Safed.His son:Yehuda;Grandson: Yedidia.	<i>Beit Yosef</i> ,Venice 1566; <i>Kesef Mishne</i> , Venice 1576 + 7 other printed books
607	Caseres David	~	~	Among Salonica best Rabbis. Young moved to Safed them to Jerusalem.	-
597	Cassuto Haim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 23 Tevet 1908	Yosef's father..	-
597	Cassuto Moshe David b. Aminadav (called Umberto)	Florence,It., Sept.,16, 1883	~	Rabbi & Professor pf Jewish studies in Florence & Rome univeristies.	More then printed books and many articles.
597	Cassuto Yosef	Monastir	~	Among Monastir Rabbis.	-
597	Cassuto Yosef b. Haim	Jerusalem, 1882	Jerusalem, 14 Adar A 1935	Tailor in J'lem; WW I; moved to Buenos Aires where he promoted the Hebrew language	-
746	Cassuto Yosef b. Moshe	Jerusalem, 10 Sivan 1900	~	1937: Among Jerusalem Workers Union managers.	-
604	Castiel Abraham b. Nisim	Hebron	~	<i>Shohet & mohel</i> , 1911.moved to Lisbon,Portugal to serve there the small community	-
604	Castiel Haim b. Nisim	Hebron, 1886	Athens, 28 Sivan 1924	1910-13:Studies in Constantinople.1913: Ch-Rab in Athens till his death.	-
606	Castiel Meir Shmuel b. Eliezer	Hebron, 1860	Hebron,17 Av1929(murdered)	Married R.Yaakov Meir's dau.Emissary in 1884 & 1894.1910:Hebron Head R.Court.	-
606	Castiel Moshe	Jerusalem, 1909	~	Painter,studied art in J'lem & Paris.1936: back to Tel Aviv, opened there a studio.	-
606	Castiel Nehemia	Hebron	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1839.	-
604	Castiel Yehuda b. Eliezer	Hebron, 1871	Jerusalem, 15 Tamuz 1936	Meir Shmuel's brother.Teacher.1909-13:moved to Buchara & back to J'lem.	<i>Kol Zimra</i> , J'lem 1904 (collection of old songs & piyutim)
606	Castiel Yitshak	~	~	1936: Clerck of the J'lem yeshivot	-
606	Castiel Yosef	~	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
606	Castiel Yosef	~	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	-
605	Castiel Yosef Haim b. Yehuda	Jerusalem, 19 Nisan 1899	~	Journalist & sionist, very active in public affairs in E.Y., Paris & London.	-
606	Castro Abraham	~	~	Among Egypt notables.Sultan's Minister who later on became Egypt Governor.	-
606	Castro David	Erets Yisrael	~	1625:Very pious man who had a great collection of holy books.	-
607	Castro Moshe b. Tsadik	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis in the beginning /mid 16th cent..	-
607	Castro Yaakov b. Abraham	Jerusalem, 1628	~	Still young became Egypt Ch-Rab.	<i>Erekh Lehem</i> , C'ple 1718, <i>Ohalei Yaakov</i> ,Livorno 1774; <i>Toldot Yaakov</i> ,Jm1865
749	Catarivas Shemaria	Tiberias	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis. Lived in mid 19th cent.	-
595	Cazes Benyamin	Andrinople	~	Moved Safed when old.	<i>Megilat Sefer</i> , Constantinople, 1755
595	Cazes David	Tunis, ca end 19th-20thcent.	~	Among Tunis Rabbis:published some articles on Tunisia Rabbis and their writings	-
595	Cazes Levi	~	~	Rabbi. He is buried near the grave of his wife Malkuna.	-
595	Cazes Menahem	Andrinople	~	Among Andrinople Rabbis.	-
595	Cazes Moshe	~	~	Father of Rabbi Hanania, author of <i>Kinat Sofrim</i> , Livorno,1740.	-
595	Cazes Natan	1797	~	Funuaral oration said by Rab.Abraham Strunza.	-
595	Cazes Yitshak	~	17 Tevet 1758	~	-
595	Cazes Yosef Barukh	Italy	~	Rabbi & Physician. Mantua Ch-Rab.	-
619	Cofinas Moshe (Dr.)	Ioannina,Gr.,1871	Died in Volos,Buried in T'A:1924	Medecine Studies in Paris.Settled in Volos,Gr.Active Sionist	-
305	Coghin Yosef b. Yitshak	Turkestan, 1847	Hedera,E.Y.,9 Tishrei 1934	Helped his community to move to E.Y and continued in E.Y.	-
300	Cohen Abraham	~	Haifa, 4 Tishrei 1903 (very old)	Haifa Head Rab.Court	-
304	Cohen Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 17 Shvat 1856	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
304	Cohen Abraham	Oran,Alg.	Safed, 1827	Moved to Safed	-
304	Cohen David b. Aharon	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Grandfather of R. Yaakov David Yekutiel.	<i>Daat Kedoshim</i> , Livorno 1809; <i>Ben Ha Ha</i> , Livorno 1821
305	Cohen Ezra	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 7 Kislev 1847	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	-
305	Cohen Ezra Haim	Safed, 1870	~	Among Safed Rabbis.	-
46	Cohen Haddad Mesod b. David	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Sivan 1927 (Age: 107years)	Was very ill during the last years of his life.	<i>Koa h Maase hegdir leamo</i> & <i>Ben Mekhabed Av</i> ,J'lem,1906; <i>Simhat Cohen</i> ,J'lem1931;
46	Cohen Haddad Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 12 Tamuz 1894	Among Jerusalem notables.	-
304	Cohen Haim	Hebron	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. 1816: wrote his book <i>Mayim Haim</i> .	<i>Mayim Haim</i> ,1756
304	Cohen Haim b. Abraham	~	Livorno	Rabbi. Kabalist.	-
304	Cohen Haim Nisim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1781	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
304	Cohen Haltamari Eliahu b. Abraham Shlomo	Smyrna	Smyrna, 8 Adar B 1729	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Shevet Musar</i> , ca1740; <i>Shkhumim laEd</i> , Salonica 1826; <i>Eine haEda</i> , Smyrna 1864
300	Cohen Konorti Haim Shmuel	Tiberias	Tiberias, 17 Elul 1873	Tiberias Head Rab.Court for 30 y.	-
304	Cohen Makhluf	Tiberias	-	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	-
728	Cohen Matafia Menahem	Ioannina,Gr.,12 Tamuz 1852	Smyrna, 13 Kislev 1929	Trademan, very pious.	<i>Mime'ha</i> (1937: still in manuscript).
304	Cohen Mordekhai	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	<i>Siftei Cohen</i> , Venice, 1580
304	Cohen Moshe	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, ,8 Nisan 1882	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	<i>Kehunat Olam</i> . Constantinople, 1641
728	Cohen Moshe (Maurice) Y.	Salonica	-	Writer & journalist. Zionist. Published articles in Salonica Jewish press.	<i>El uniko kamino</i> , Sofia1922.
303	Cohen Rafael B867aim b. Aharon	Shiraz, Iran,7 Kislev 1885	-	1891:moved to J'lem. Had a print.house. Active in the Persian community.	<i>Shir veShivha</i> , J'm 1905(collection of Piutim & songs known in fam)
486	Cohen Scali Abraham	-	Taza,Mor,1871	Taza,Mor. Ch-Rab.	-
486	Cohen Scali Abraham b. Moshe	-	-	Among Fes Rabbis. Lived: mid-18th cent /mid 19th.	-
486	Cohen Scali David	Debdou,Mor.	-	Among Debdou Rabbis then moved to Oran & was there Ch-Rab.	<i>Kiriat Hana David</i> , J'lem 1935
486	Cohen Scali Hananel b. Shmuel	Debdou,Mor.	-	Among Debdou best Rabbis.Yeshiva Head in Egypt in 1818.	-
485	Cohen Scali Yaakov	Tiberias, 1890	-	Teacher, Rabbi & Emissary.	-
486	Cohen Scali Yehuda	-	Fes, 1841	Among Fes Rabbis. Lived: mid-18th cent /mid 19th.	-
664	Cohen Solal Abraham	-	-	Descendant of the family from Majorca.	-
664	Cohen Solal David	-	-	Descendant of the family from Majorca, living in Jerusalem.	-
664	Cohen Solal Shalom	-	-	Descendant of the family from Majorca.	<i>Neve Shalom</i> , Livorno, 1804.
664	Cohen Solal Yehonatan b. Haim	Tlemcen,Alg., ca1440	Egypt, 24 Iyar 1502	30 y.old moved to J'lem,147(head of J'lem yeshiva.Moved to Egypt, there Jews leader.	-
664	Cohen Solal Yitshak	-	Egypt	Yehonatan's nephew. Egypt Jews leader. Well known in J'lem in 1514.	-
301	Cohen Yaakov b. Natanel	-	-	Lived in the 12th cent. Visited E.Y.	<i>Sipur Masaot LIMekomot beErets Yisrael...</i> , J'lem 1905
304	Cohen Yaakov David Yekutiel	Jerusalem	-	Signed documents in 1737 & 1749.	<i>Shelal David</i> , Livorno1809
726	Cohen Yehoshua b. Yehuda	Larissa,Gr.August 23, 1893	-	Moved to J'm AIUTeacher in Baghdad/Mazagan,Mor.Studied in Paris;1926:back to J'm.	<i>Binyan haAm</i> , J'lem 1932
304	Cohen Yehuda	-	-	Among Safed Rabbis.	-
304	Cohen Yehuda b. Shlomo	Jerusalem	-	Signed a document in 1843	-
302	Cohen Yishmael b. Pinhas	Iran, 1851	Safed, 14 Elul 1929 (murdered)	His father died on his way to E.Y., 1861:Back to Baghdad, then to Safed	-
304	Cohen Yitshak	Smyrna	ca1804	Brother of Eliahu b. Abraham Shlomo (Haltamari)	-
304	Cohen Yitshak Abraham	Jerusalem	-	Among Jerusalem Rab.Judge when R. Yosef Rafael Uziel was Head Rab.Court.	-
304	Cohen Yitshak b. Yaakov	Spain	-	Great Kabbalist.	-
302	Cohen Yitshak b. Yehzekel	Safed, 1849	Meron, E.Y., 3 Shvat 1934	Among Safed Rabbis.	-
727	Cohen Yitshak b. Yehuda	Larissa,Gr., 1874	-	Moved to J'm. Active in public affairs:Baught lands for the city center & Rehavia district	-
301	Cohen Yitshak b. Yehuda (Rapaport)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 17 Tamuz 1755	Moved to Smyrna and Head Rab.Court there for 40 y.Back to J'lem	<i>Batei Kehuna</i> , Smyrna 1736
301	Cohen Yosef b. Yehoshua b. Meir	Avignon,Fr.,1496	-	Moved and studied in Genova, Italy	<i>Emek HaBakha</i> , Vienna,1852; <i>Divrei HaiYamin</i> , Venice,1554
727	Cohen Yosef b. SimanTov Arav	Cermik,Trk., 15 Tishrei 1871	-	1886-911: Aleppo Rab.Moved to J'lem.Rab. of Siverek.Diyarbakir & Cirmik Jews in J'm	-
300	Cohen Yosef Haim b. Yehuda	Mogador,Mor.,1851	Jerusalem, 22 Elul 1921	1866: Moved to E.Y.	<i>Min haat Cohen</i> , J'lem,1902;
727	Cohen Yosef Hay b. Rafael Shalom	Sfax,Tunisia, 1879	Jerusalem, 11 Nisan 1937	AIU teacher in Tunis & Alexandria.Moved to J'm. Rab.College teacher. Philatelist.	-
304	Cohen Yosef Salamon	-	29 Tishrei 1797	Rabbi.	-
619	Confino Yehuda Abraham	Jerusalem	-	Lived in Jerusalem.	<i>More beEtsba</i> , Jerusalem 1893 (Ladino)
618	Conforti David	Salonica, ca 1618	Egypt, 1679 (ca60 y.old)	1652: moved to J'lem.Many Rabbis among his close relatives.	<i>Kore haDorot</i> , Venice 1746
618	Conforti Gabriel	Salonica	-	Among Salonica Rabbis. May be R. David Conforti's son.	-
618	Conforti Shmuel b. Mordekhai	Kiustendil, Blg,1740	Safed	Moved to Sofia when young. Back to Kiustendil: Head Rab.Court.1896: Moved to Safed	<i>Kol Shmuel</i> , Sofia 1787; <i>Olav Shmuel</i> , Salonica 1899
619	Conqui Abraham b. Levi	-	-	Among Hebron Rabbis at mid 17th cent.R.Haim Yisrael Zeevi's son-in-law. Sabateist.	<i>Avak Sofrim</i> , Amsterdam 1704
619	Conqui Yehosef	Jerusalem	-	J'm Rabbis.Signed a document in 1708. Moved to Hebron.Son of Abraham's brother.	-
623	Corcos Yitshak	-	-	Yosef Corcos's brother. Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
623	Corcos Yosef	-	-	Expulsed from Spain, settled in J'lem after 1522. Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Sheur Koma</i> , Livorno 1770
621	Cordoveiro Abraham	-	-	Known because his book <i>Pnei Arie</i> .	<i>Pnei Arie</i>
620	Cordoveiro Gedalia b. Moshe	Safed	Italy, 1618	1600: J'lem Ch-Rab.Was in Venice to printout some books .	-
621	Cordoveiro Moshe	Livorno	-	Among Livorno Rabbis in the 17th cent.	-
621	Cordoveiro Moshe b. Yaakov (called RAMA"K)	1524	Safed, 1570	Among founders of the Kabala in E.Y.	<i>Or Yakar</i> (In 1937, the manuscript is in the hands of a Christian monastery)
621	Cordoveiro Yaakov	-	Jerusalem	Rab. Judge in Jerusalem.Signed a document in 1860.	-
621	Cordoveiro Yehuda	-	-	Rabbi whose reponsae were printed in Abraham b.Mordekhai Levi's " <i>Ginat haVradim</i> "	-
622	Coronel Najman Natan	Amsterdam, 1810	Jerusalem, 27 Av 1890	Young moved to Safed.After earthquake moved to J'lem.Joint: family hist in Spain.	-
117	Costi Shabetay b.Haim	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 3 Tevet 1889	Yitshak's brother. Moved to Jerusalem.	<i>Kol Sha haal</i> , printed together with his brother's book:Beni Yesahek,J'lem 1884.
117	Costi Shmuel b. Shabetay	Constantinople	-	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	-
117	Costi Yitshak b.Haim	Constantinople	Jerusalem	Shabetay's brother. Moved to Jerusalem.	<i>Beni Yesahek</i> , J'lem 1884
616	Covo Barukh b. Yehzekiya Yosef Bekhor	Salonica	Morocco	Died when he was on mission in Morocco.	-
616	Covo Eliahu	Salonica	Salonica, 1689	Head Rab.Court in Salonica.	<i>Aderet Eliahu</i> , Salonica 1739
616	Covo Haim b. Asher	Salonica	Salonica, 1912	Very rich man & great philanthropist.	-
616	Covo Hanania	Salonica	21 Nisan 1828	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
748	Covo Hezekiya Yosef b. Yitshak	Salonica	-	1802: Emissary to Constantinople from Jerusalem .	-
617	Covo Rafael Asher	Salonica	Salonica, 19 Tevet 1875	Rafael Covo's g.son & Yaakov's brother.Salonica Head Rab. Court 1st Hakam Bashi.	<i>Shear Asher</i> , Salonica
618	Covo Rafael Haim Abraham	Salonica	Salonica, 1892	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Haye Abraham</i> , Salonica 1904
617	Covo Yaakov Hanania	Salonica	Salonica, 27 Nisan 1907	Head of Salonica Rab.Court. Founded "Beit Yosef" Yeshiva.	-
617	Covo Yaakov Yitshak	Salonica	Salonica, 17 Heshvan 1897	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
617	Covo Yaakov Yosef	Salonica	Salonica, 17 Shvat 1899	Among Salonica best Rabbis. Head Rab.Court.	-
616	Covo Yehuda	Salonica	Constantinople, 13 Elul 1636	Emissary sent by dyeing workers to the Sultan who judged him to death.	-
616	Covo Yehuda	Salonica	Salonica, 1907	Son of R.Asher's brother. Salonica Ch-Rab. Highly estimated by the Sultan.	-
615	Covo Yitshak b. Hezekiya Yosef	Salonica, 1770	Alexandria, 24 Av 1859	Moved to J'lem.Ch-Rab. (78 y.old).Emissary to Poland &Egypt.	<i>Asufi</i> J'lem 1898;
617	Covo Yosef b. Shemaya	Salonica	Salonica, 15 Elul 1727	Among Salonica Rabbis	<i>Gvaot Olam</i> , Salonica 1784
616	Covo Yosef Haim b. Asher	Salonica	Salonica, 25 Heshvan 1911	Among Salonica Rabbis. Rich man & philanthropist.	-

An Index of the work: Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)					
Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
616	Covo Yosef Yegezkiya Bekhor	Salonica	Jerusalem, 17 Tishrei 1762	Yosef Hezkeyia Bekhor's g son & Yitshak's father.Salonica Head Rab.Court.	-
310	Cremieux Yitshak Aharon (Adolphe) b. Moshe	Nimes,Fr.,30.April 1796	Paris, Jan.,29 1880	One of founders of Alliance Israelite Universelle school net.	-
749	Crescas Hasday b. Abraham	Barcelona,Sp., ca1340	Saragossa,Sp., 1410	Rich man. Rabbi.Philosopher.	Or haShem, Ferrara 1556.
749	Crispin Aharon	Smyrna	Smyrna	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Beit Aharon</i> ,Smyrna 1863
631	Crispin Eliezer Moshe	Rustchuk,Blg.	-	Scholar & Journalist.1887:moved to Rumania and there edited "Luzero de la Paciencia".	-
632	Crispin Gabriel Moshe	Stara Zagora,Blg.	-	Among Stara Zagora,Blg., notables. Succeeded to built a synagogue in Tchirpan,Blg.	-
631	Crispin Haim Moshe b. Gabriel	Stara Zagora,Blg., 1869	-	Rab.&Teacher in different places. 1934:moved to Tel Aviv.	-
632	Crispin Mordekhay b. Yitshak	Salonica, ca1730	-	Moved to Rhodes & was Rabbi there.	<i>Divrei Mordekhay</i> , Salonica 1826; <i>Muamar Mordekhay</i> , Salonica 1812
632	Crispin Moshe b. Yosef b. Yehoshua Moshe	Smyrna, July 23, 1876	-	Sionist, active in public affairs.	-
632	Crispin Yehoshua Abraham	Smyrna	Smyrna, 15 Tamuz 1886	Among Smyrna Rabbi, Scribe, writer and mohel.	<i>Abraham baMa Haze, Yashav Abraham</i> , Smyrna, 1893
632	Crispin Yehoshua Moshe (called Mercado)	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 1 Kislev 1912	Among Smyrna Rabbis.Moved to Jerusalem when old.	-
632	Crispin Yitshak b. Abraham	Smyrna	-	Among Smyrna Rabbis. Printed out his father's book:Vayeshev Abraham.	-
632	Crispin Yitshak b. Mordekhay	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 2 Elul 1751	Among Smyrna Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem.	-
632	Crispin YomTov b. Yehoshua Abraham	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 11 Elul 1909	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Bigdei YomTov</i> ;Smyrna 1874.; <i>Tseda beYom Tov</i> ;Smyrna 1872 (Ladino)
749	Crispin Yosef	Smyrna	Smyrna, 13 Heshvan 1848	Among Smyrna Rabbis	-
607	Cuenca Abraham	Salonica, 1827	Jerusalem, 17 Kislev 1891	R.BenTzion's father., Trademan. Moved to Jlem where was his brother R. Vidal.	-
608	Cuenca BenTzion Shmuel Vidal Rafael b. Abraham	Jerusalem, 21 Nisan 1867	Jerusalem, 16 Heshvan 1937	Head Yeshiva.Fm Head Rab.Court.1931:Hebron Ch-rab.E.Y Ch-Rabinate member.	<i>Ed. of HaMeasef</i> , 1896-1914:Left many manuscripts.
615	Cuenca Moshe	Salonica	Jerusalem, 16 Shvat 1819	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. First member of the Cuenca family who moved to Jerusalem.	-
615	Cuenca Moshe b. Yehuda	Salonica	Jerusalem, 19 Sivan 1851	Moved to Jerusalem in 1846.His eldest daughter Dona was R BenTzion's mother.	-
614	Cuenca Vidal b. Yehuda	Salonica, 1810	Jerusalem, 1 Tamuz 1862	ca152:Moved to Jlem.	-
608	Cuenca Yehuda	Salonica	Salonica	Ancestor of R.BenTzion Cuenca.	-
615	Cuenca Yehuda b. Moshe	Salonica	Jerusalem, 26 Adar 1882	Among the first members of the Cuenca family who moved to Jerusalem.	-
608	Cuenca Yitshak	Salonica	-	The only son of Yehuda who remained in Salonica.	-
608	Cuenca Yitshak b. Shem Tov	-	-	First member of the family known about.	-
620	Curel Natan	-	Jerusalem, ca 1836	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
620	Curel Yaakov	-	Jerusalem, 25 Shvat 1918	1810:Head Rab.Court in Jlem.	-
748	Curiel (De) Abraham	Smyrna	Smyrna, 16 Av 1905	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
623	Curiel Moshe	-	Baghdad	Among Safed Rabbis.	-
623	Curiel Yisrael b. Moshe	Safed	-	Among Safed Rabbis.Son-in-law of R.Moshe Nadjara.	-
-	-DABA'SH see: Ben Shimon David	Jerusalem	-	-	-
718	Dabash David	-	Jerusalem, 1 Tishrei 1857	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
718	Dahan Makhluf b. Moshe	Talifalt, Mor.	-	1868:moved to Jerusalem & after a short while to Tiberias with his father..	-
718	Dahan Moshe b. Makhluf	Jerusalem, Iyar 1891	-	Teacher in Rishon LeTzion.1913:21.in Pazardjik,Blg.Bak to Jlem.trademan.	-
717	Dalva Yisrael Yaakov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 4 Heshvan 1899	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
217	Damti Haim Saadia	Yemen	Jerusalem, Kislev 1917	Moved to Jlem when young;	-
216	Danan Abraham b. Shaul	Fes,Mor.	Fes, ca 1547	Among Fes Rabbis.	-
216	Danan Eliahu	Fes,Mor.	-	Rab. in Jerusalem. Emissary in North Africa in 1925.	-
216	Danan Saadia b. Maimon	Granada	Oran, Alg.	Lived in Granada by mid 15th cent.After the Expulsion moved to Oran, Alg.	-
216	Danan Shlomo b. Moshe	Fes,Mor., 8 Sivan 1848	Fes, 28 Heshvan 1929	Descendant of RAMBA'N. Fes, Mor. Ch-Rab.	-
217	Danan Shmuel b. Maimon	Fes,Mor.	Fes, 1566	Among Fes Rabbis.	-
217	Danan Shmuel b. Saadia	Fes,Mor.	Fes, 14 Adar 1622	Most important Rab in Morocco.	-
217	Danan Shmuel b. Shaul	Oran,Alg.	Oran, Alg.,1630	Was Rab in Oran, Alg. In the 17th cent.	-
216	Danan Yitshak b. Shmuel	Fes,Mor.15 Av 1836	Fes 24 Iyar 1900	Among Fes Rabbis.	-
217	Daniel Yitshak b. Moshe	Rustchuk,Blg., 12 Nov.1895	-	Studied drama in Berlin & Vienna. Moved to Tel Aviv where he was an actor..	-
209	Danon Abraham b. Yosef	Andrinople, August 15, 1857	Paris, April 22, 1925	Selfmade man. Teacher & writer. Founded Raabibical Seminar in Constantinople.	Many articles and books
214	Danon Brakha Dida Bekhor b. Yom Tov	-	Jerusalem	Wrote the last chapter of his father's book <i>Kvod YomTov</i> .	-
214	Danon Haim b. Yom Tov	-	-	Lived in Jerusalem	-
212	Danon Meir Benyamin Menahem b. Rafael & Ester	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 22 Hashvan 1855	Moved to Jlem when old;	<i>Beer baSade</i> , Jerusalem 1846
212	Danon Moshe	Sarajevo	Stolatch,Herzgovina,20 Sivan 1830	Sarajevo Ch-Rab.; Died on his way to E.Y.	-
214	Danon Moshe	-	-	After the Expulsion, lived in Andrinople.	-
717	Danon Moshe b. Haim	Pazardjik,Blg. 27 Kislev 1892	-	Physician (Geneva univ.). 1934:moved to T'A.	-
214	Danon Shmuel	-	Jerusalem, 5 Adar 1815	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
214	Danon Yaakov	-	Jerusalem, 8 Shvat 1758	Lived in Jlem.	-
212	Danon Yaakov b. Yosef	Sarajevo, 1855	Jerusalem, 22 Elul 1929	Young, moved to Jlem. Emissary in many countries. In 1910: Ch-Rab. in Damascus.	-
213	Danon Yehuda b. Menahem	Jerusalem, 1874	Sfax, Tunisia, 15 Shvat 1930	1907-1910: Beyruth, Lebanon Ch-Rab.;1911-1915: Izmir Ch-Rab..	-
214	Danon Yitshak	-	-	Among Tiberias Rabbis from 1870.	-
211	Danon Yom Tov	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 8 Av 1833	Moved to Jlem when old.	<i>Hikrei Lev</i> , Salonica, 1846.
717	Danon YomTov	Andrinople, 1750	Jerusalem	Among Andrinople Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem when old.	-
214	Danon Yosef	-	Jerusalem, 18 Tishrei 1815	Sarajevo Ch-Rab.Moved to Jlem when old.	<i>Dvar Yosef</i> , Salonica 1845.
211	Danon Yosef Yaakov b. Moshe	Belgrad	ca 1700	Lived in the 17th cent.Moved to Amsterdam and London.	-
718	Dasa Yitshak b. Yaakov	Jerusalem, 1857	Jerusalem, 29 Adar B 1921	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Active in public affairs.	-
18	De Avila Eliezer b. Shmuel Moshe	Rabat,Mor., 1714	Morocco, 1761	son of Rab. Haim Ben Attar's sister.	-
19	De Avila Moshe b. Yitshak	Meknes,Mor.	-	Rab. Haim Ben Attar visited him in 1705.	-
-	-De Boton see: Boton	-	-	-	-
-	-De la Reina see: Reina (De la)	-	-	-	-
-	-De la Rosa see: Rosa (De)	-	-	-	-
-	-De Lonzano see: Lonzano (De)	-	-	-	-
-	-De Medina see: Medina (De)	-	-	-	-
-	-De Modena see: Modena (De)	-	-	-	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
--	De Sigura see: Sigura (De)	--	--	--	--
--	De Silva see: Silva (De)	--	--	--	--
--	De Trani see: Mitrani	--	--	--	--
--	De Vidas see Vidas	--	--	--	--
718	Delmedigo Eliahu b. Moshe Aba	Iraklion,Crete, 1460	Iraklion, Crete, 1497	Philosopher & physician.Teacher at Padova Univ.,Padova Ch-Rab.	<i>Be'linat HaDat</i> ,Basilia 1629; +6 other books
718	Delmedigo Moshe	Constantinople, 1849	Constantinople, 12 Shvat 1937	Acted for the cultural awakening & developer of the community. Journalist.	--
328	Delmedigo Roza	--	--	Married Abraham Levi (C'ple), mother of Yitshak.	--
328	Delmedigo Yosef b. Shlomo	Iraklion,Crete, 25 Sivan 1595	Prague, 1656	Physician & philosopher..Travelled to many countries & finally settled in Prague.	<i>Elim</i> , Amsterdam 1629; <i>Metsaref la Hokhma</i> , Basilia 1629 +2 other books.
718	Divan Amram b. Efraim	Aleppo,Syr.	Ouezanne,Mor.	1763:J'lem emissary to Morocco Considered as a saint,tomb visited twice a year.	--
216	Divan Amram b. Yehuda	Hebron	Morocco, Av 1782	Emissary in North Africa.	--
216	Divan Yehuda b. Amram	--	--	Rab. In J'lem then Hebron Ch-Rab in 1891. Moved to Aleppo, Syr.	--
193	Djain Shabtay Yosef	Pleven,Bulg., 1883	--	Studied in Sofia. Moved to Constantinople;1902.back to Sofia, then to Bosnia. Sionist.	--
717	Djanaj (Ben) Mishael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Kislev 1773	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	--
716	Djanaj (Ibn) Yona	Cordoba,Sp., mid-11thcent	--	Philosopher & physician.	<i>Sefer haHasaga</i> ,Paris 1888; <i>Igeret haHe'ara</i> ; <i>HaKeriv VebaYeshur</i> +4other books
199	Djihan Abraham b. Barukh	Tashkent,Uzb.	Jerusalem, 25 Adar 1932	Eldest son of Barukh.	--
715	Djihan Ari b. Abraham Barukhov	Tashkent,Uzb., Kislev 1886	--	1930:moved to Jerusalem. Head of the of Buchara community in J'lem.	--
199	Djihan Barukh b. Yehoshua	Tashkent,Uzb.	Jerusalem, 14 Adar 1898.	Moved to J'lem in 1882. Rich & philanthropist. Built a synagogue in Nahalat Shiva, J'lem.	--
199	Djihan Mashiah b. Barukh	Tashkent,Uzb., 15 Tishrei 1876	--	Moved to J'lem in 1882.with his father & brothers. Rich cotton merchant. Philanthropist.	--
199	Djihan Yaakov b. Barukh	Tashkent,Uzb.	--	Living in Jerusalem in 1938.	--
199	Djihan Yitshak b. Barukh	Tashkent,Uzb.	Tashkent	Brother of Mashiah & Yaakov.	--
200	Djineo Meir Hay	Jerusalem, 7 Adar A, 1894	--	First Hebrew teacher, then Accountant and finally advocate in J'lem.	--
--	Don Nassi see: Nassi (Don)	--	--	--	--
718	Duek haCohen Abraham Yitshak	Aleppo,Syr.	--	Translated into Arabic A.Itamiri's book <i>Shevet Musar</i> & printed it in J'lem.1925.	--
215	Duek haCohen Eliahu	--	--	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Birkat Ellahu</i> , Livorno 1793
215	Duek haCohen Haim Shaul	Aleppo,Syr., 1858	J'lem, 4 Tevet 1933	Moved to J'lem in 1890. Family history is joint.	<i>Yehudim</i> , J'lem, 1908; <i>Eifo Shlomo</i> J'm,1907 + 5 printed books
215	Duek haCohen Menahem	--	--	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	--
216	Duek haCohen Shaul	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 4 Shvat 1874	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	--
215	Duek haCohen Yaakov Shaul	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 2 Sivan 1919	1906: Among Aleppo Rabbis.	--
215	Duek haCohen Yitshak	--	--	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	--
215	Duek Haim Rafael Abraham	--	Meron, E.Y., 8 Tevet 1776	Lived in Safed and Pekin.	--
215	Duek Moshe	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 8 Tevet 1820	--	--
216	Duek Moshe b. Shmuel	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 15 Av 1875	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	--
215	Duek Yosef b. Shaul	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 22 Av 1883	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	--
24	Ederi David Hay	Safed, 8 Iyar 1888	Sefrou, 20 Iyar 1932	Emissary to Buchara, Georgia and Turkistan;Died in mission in Morocco.	--
24	Ederi Haim	Safed, 1853	Safed,21 Tamuz 1930 (bur. in Meron)	Because of French nationality moved to Cyprus during WW I- came back to E.Y.	--
24	Ederi Moshe	Morocco	Erets Yisrael	Rab. Moshe b. Maimon wrote about him in a responsa.	--
25	Ederi Moshe b. Yitshak	Mogador,Mor.,mid-end18th cent.	Morocco, 1830	Among Mogador Rabbis.	<i>Torat Haim</i> London,1792; <i>Yad Moshe</i> Amsterdam,1809; <i>Maase Nisim</i> Amsterdam,1818.
520	Eini Eliahu	Aleppo,Syr.	Jerusalem, 26 Shvat 1936	Moved to E.Y. from Irak.	--
520	Eini Nisim Ezra	Baghdad	Jerusalem, 7 Adar A 1910	1857:Moved to E.Y. Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	--
520	Eini Yaakov	Baghdad	Jerusalem, 10 Tevet 1936	Was 85 y. old when he died.	--
520	Eini Yitshak Ezra	Baghdad	--	Rabbi Nisim Ezra's brother. Died before him.	--
39	Elbaz Shmuel b. Yitshak	Fes,Mor., 1698	Fes, 1749	Among Fes Rabbis.	--
39	Elbaz Rafael Moshe	Sefrou,Mor.	Sefrou, 22 Tamuz 1896 (Age:73)	Sefrou Rabbinical Court Head	<i>Ve-ele Shmot</i> , J'lem,1891
39	Elbaz Yehuda	Sefrou,Mor.	--	Sefrou Rabbinical Court Head. Died when 78 y. old.	--
--	Eli HaCohen see Tauni	--	--	--	--
54	Eliakim Abraham, Hanania's brother	Damascus	Gaza	Was alive in 1601.	--
54	Eliakim Hanania, Abrahm's brother	--	--	Lived in Jerusalem.	--
55	Eliakim Moshe Meir Hay b. Nisim	Tiberias, 15 Tevet 1872	--	Emis.to Morocco;1919 & 1924: Mogador Ch.-R.;Casablanca Head Rab.Court.	<i>Mil L'emet haMagen</i>
55	Eliakim Nisim	Tiberias, ca 1850	Tiberias, 21 Adar 1880	Among Tiberias Rabbis. Ded young.	<i>Davar Nae</i> , J'lem1895; <i>Heder Nae</i> , J'lem,1911.
56	Eliakim Rafael Yisrael b. Yomtov	--	Jerusalem, 17 Tishrei 1865	Was in Hebron.	--
56	Eliakim Shlomo	--	--	Old man in Alexandria, Egypt.	--
54	Eliakim Yeljel Yaakov b Yisrael Yosef Haim	Jerusalem	--	R.David Madjar's son-in-law	--
55	Eliakim Yisrael Yosef Haim	Sofia	Jerusalem, 1 Iyar 1791	Old man moved to J'lem to die there. His wife Simha is buried near his grave.	--
54	Eliakim Yomtov	Sofia	Hebron, 16 Tishrei 1846	Moved to Safed and settled in Hebron.	--
54	Eliakim Yosef	Hebron	--	Emissary in 1829; Head of Jerusalem Rabbinial Court.	--
56	Eliashar Abraham	Jerusalem	--	Father of Rab.Yosef Elyashar; First of this Rabbis family surname Elyashar.	--
58	Eliashar Bentsion b.Eliezer Yeruham II	Jerusalem, 1873	--	Just befur WW I moved to New York, USA.	--
56	Eliashar Eliahu b. Yitshak	Jerusalem, 6 Heshvan 1900	--	Dedicated to the Sephardi Community of E.Y.	--
57	Eliashar Eliezer b. Yosef	Jerusalem, 26 Tamuz 1889	--	Studied Commerce in Paris. Back to J'lem founded bank, active in the Seph.community.	--
57	Eliashar Eliezer Yeruham b. Haim Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 29 Iyar 1937	Haim Moshe's 3rd son,Yosef Navon Bey's son-in-law.Among bank founders in Beyruth.	--
57	Eliashar Eliezer Yeruham b. Yaakov I b.Haim Yeruham	Basra, Irak	Jerusalem, 19 Adar B 1824	Miraculously escaped Turkish prison and moved with his wife to Jerusalem	--
57	Eliashar Eliezer Yeruham b. Yaakov Shaul	--	Jerusalem, 2 Sivan 1875 (27 years. old)	Yaakov Shaul's 2nd son; His only son was Bentsion & his dau. married Nisim Franco.	--
58	Eliashar Haim Halevi Polako b. Yaakov	Hebron	1840 (90 y. old)	Haim Yeruham meVilna Elyashar's brother.	--
59	Eliashar Haim Moshe b. Yaakov Shaul	Jerusalem, 3 Shvat 1845	Jerusalem, 4 Shvat 1924.	Yaakov Shaul's eldest son.1854: married R Rafael Meir Pamjel's dau.Active in com.	--
58	Eliashar Haim Yeruham Vilna b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	--	Not able to give back loan, left to Persia where he sunk in Tigris river.	--
71	Eliashar Nisim Benyamin Mordekhai b. Yaakov Shaul	Irak, 24 Kislev 1853	Jerusalem, 12 Tamuz 1934	Last link to this dynasty.	--
73	Eliashar Rafael Yehoshua	Jerusalem, Shvat 1885	--	AIU teacher-R.Haim Naqum's private secretary; Damascus community secretary etc..	<i>Editor of El Liberal</i> &Hebrew <i>HaHerut</i> ; <i>HaYehudim beDamasek</i> , Jafa,1912 etc..
62	Eliashar Yaakov Shaul (ISH)b.Eliezer Yeruham	Safed, 23 Sivan 1817	Jerusalem,28 Tamuz 190 (very old)	J'lem Chief-Rabbi.	<i>VeKarev Ish</i> J'm,1881; <i>Maase Ish</i> , J'm,1882; <i>Ish Emuni</i> n,J'm1888:+12 print.books.
61	Eliashar Yaakov Vilna b. Haim Yeruham Vilna	--	--	Emissary to Persia, had a son: Eliezer Yeruham.	--

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (**Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael**) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
71	Eliashar Yerulgam b. Nisim	Jerusalem, 1886	~	R.Nisim's 2nd son; Agsd: 27; Baghdad Ch.-Rab for 7 y. Came back ; Was not married.	-
68	Eliashar Yitshak Shemaya b. Haim Moshe	Jerusalem, 10 Heshvan 1873	Jerusalem, 15 Tamuz 1933	Haim Moshe's 2nd son. Married Yosef Navon Bey's 2nd dau Rabbi & Merchant.	-
703	Eliashar Yosef	Jerusalem	~	1937: Eldest member of the family. At head of many official roles in Jerusalem.	-
60	Eliashar Yosef b. Abraham	Jerusalem	~	Among the first fam. Members. Emissary to Amsterdam in 1712.	-
60	Eliashar Yosef Shaul b. Haim Moshe	Jerusalem, 17 Adar 1867	~	His mother: Vida b.Rafael Meir Panijel;Merchant and very active in the community.	-
175	Elnekave Bekhor Aharon	~	~	Married to Yaakov b. Nissim Barukh's daughter.	-
80	Elnekave Bekhor Aharon	Constantinople, 1882	~	Teacher in Cple, in Monastir; 1907: back to C ple.Sionist. Moved to Buenos Aires,Arg.	Editor of <i>El Djudio</i> for 21 years. <i>La Luc</i> , Buenos Aires (1931)
81	Elnekave David b. Nisim	Constantinople, 1882	~	Monastir- Head Talmud Torah,back to Cple;1931: moved to Buenos Aires.	-
80	Elnekave Efraim b. Yisrael b. Yosef	Spain?	1442	Moved to Morocco (1393) then to Tlemcen, Algeria.	<i>Shear Kvod Adonay</i> , Tunis 1902.
81	Elnekave Yisrael b. Yosef	Toledo,Sp.	Toledo, 1391 (burnt)	Poet.	<i>Menorat Zahav Kalah</i> , Krakow 1593
740	Emanuel Yitshak Shmuel	Salonica	~	Physician (Lausanne Univ) & historian.	<i>Gedolei Saloniki leDorotam</i> (1550-1660), Tel Aviv 1936.
38	Ergas Yitshak	Tiberias	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	<i>Yaveater Yitshak</i> , Livorno, 1827.
38	Ergas Yosef b. Imanuel	Livorno, It.,1688	Livorno, It.,3 Kislev 1724	18 y. age moved to Reggio, It. Then returned to Livorno.	<i>Shomer Imunim</i> , Amsterdam,1736; <i>Minhat Yosef</i> ,Livorno,1742 +1 book
37	Escapa Yosef b. Shaul	Salonica, 1569	Smyrna, 26 Tevet 1662	Still young moved to Smyrna, there became Ch.-Rab.	<i>Rosh Yosef</i> , Smyrna,1658; <i>Responsae</i> , Francfurt, 1709 + 1 book
37	Esperansa Gabriel	Safed, ca mid 17th cent.	~	Orphan,raised by a woman named Esperansa. He took her name as surname	-
38	Espriel Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem,1 Tamuz 1625	Yehuda Espriel's bro.from Constantinople. Tortured by Jlem Pasha.	-
39	Espriel Hanania	Safed	~	Rafael's Espriel's brother.	-
39	Espriel Rafael	Safed	~	Hanania Espriel's brother.	-
38	Espriel Yehuda	Jerusalem	~	Among the victims of the Jerusalem Pasha.	-
37	Estrunza Daniel	Salonica	Salonica, 25 Tishrei 1654	Father of R. Haim Abraham Estrunza. Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
37	Estrunza Haim Abraham b. Daniel	Jerusalem , 18th cent.	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Ben Avraham</i> , Salonica, 1915.
702	Estrunza Moshe	Salonica	Salonica, 4 Av 1549	Among Salonica notables.	-
506	Ezra Aharon	Baghdad	~	Famous musician in 1936.	-
739	Ezra David b. Eliahu	Jerusalem, 1871	Jerusalem, 11 Nisan 1937	Till 1906, was the only wood/silver/iron sculptor in E.Y.	-
739	Ezra Eliahu b. David	~	Jerusalem, end 19th cent (old man)	Bought the land near Mamilla pool on which the Magrebis district has been built later on.	-
~	Ezra see also: Ibn Ezra	~	~	~	-
743	Faradji Eliahu	Constantinople, 1880	~	Attorney. 1910/11:moved to Jlem. Very active in public affairs.	-
743	Faradji Haim Rafael Abraham	~	~	Lived in Jerusalem. Signed a document in 1854.	-
577	Farhi (Aslan) Yosef Yehuda	~	Alive in 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Damascus Treasure Clerk.	-
572	Farhi (Aslan) Yosef Yehuda	Damascus, 24 Tishrei 1864	~	Many y.-Head of the community; 1923:Bnei Brith President.Helped jewish refugees.	-
568	Farhi (Ha) Ishitori b. Moshe	Florenza,Andalusia,Sp.,1280	Erets Yisrael	1313:moved to E.Y,settled in Beit Shean (Galilee);Physician,geographer,botanist.	<i>Kaftor va-Pera li</i> , Venice, 1549 + 6 other books
576	Farhi (Ha) Moshe	Florenza,Andalusia,Sp.	Spain, 1 Shvat 1322 (burnt)	Burnt martyrdom. Father of Ishhuri.	-
571	Farhi Abraham	Belgrad	~	Active in public affairs; Because of political situation ran away to Sofia.	-
744	Farhi Abraham b. Daniel	Smyrna, 8 Adar 1874	~	Learned from R.Shmuel Pontremoli the science of <i>gematria</i> . 1918:Moved to T'A.	-
571	Farhi Aharon Bekhor b. Abraham	Sofia	~	Wine wholesaler; Hazan in one of Sofia synagogues.	-
576	Farhi Aharon Yehuda	Damascus, 1878	Egypt, 8 Nisan 1912 (murdered)	Yosef Yehuda Farhi's brother.On business trip to Egypt- was attacked & killed.	-
134	Farhi Bekhora Hana, b. Nisim	~	Jerusalem, 10 Elul 1894	Bekhor Yehuda Burla's wife. She is burried near her husband.	-
576	Farhi Benyamin b. Yaakov	Damascus	~	His Ketuba from 1816 hshows how he was a rich man.	-
577	Farhi David	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*: Aleppo Appeal Court Clerk.	-
576	Farhi David Yosef	Damascus	~	Among Damascus Rabbis;Yosef Yehda Farhi's uncle.	-
576	Farhi Eliahu	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis in 1758.	-
577	Farhi Haim	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Acre Treasure Clerk.	-
570	Farhi Haim b. Aharon Bekhor	Sofia, Nov. 17, 1877	~	Very active sionist;Very active in Bulgaria community affairs;1936:moved to T'A.	-
571	Farhi Haim b. Shaul (called Moalem-teacher in Arabic)	Damascus, 1760	Acre, 1804 (condamned & killed)	Betrayed by the Sultans to whom he was councillor.	-
570	Farhi Hilel b. Yaakov Meir (Dr.)	Damascus, 1868	~	Medecine (Beyruth & England Univ.); ca1900:moved to Egypt.Railway Co.physician	20 works on Hebrew/Arabic literature
577	Farhi Hilel Yaakov	~	Alive in 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi'on gov. service1836-1936*:Rashia Gov.Clerk.Physician.	-
576	Farhi Meir	Damascus	~	Among victims of Damascus Libel.	-
577	Farhi Meir Rafael	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi'on gov. service1836-1936*:Damascus Treasure Clerk.	-
574	Farhi Meir YomTov Nisim (called Merkado)	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1843.	-
575	Farhi Menahem	Shumen,Blg.	Constantinople, after 1902	Hebrew teacher in Rustshuk,Blg and in Cple.Wrote articles in Hebrew press.	<i>Rav Pealim</i> , Constantinople, 1840
577	Farhi Menahem Moshe	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Beyruth Treasure Clerk.	-
577	Farhi Morad Menahem	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Basra,Irk.Treasure Clerk.	-
577	Farhi Mordekhai Yosef	~	Alive in 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Hesbaya,Syr.Treasure Clerk.	-
576	Farhi Moshe b. Meir	Damascus	~	Among victims of Damascus Libel.	-
577	Farhi Moshe Menahem	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi'on gov. service1836-1936*:Treasure Clerk-many places.	-
576	Farhi Natanael	Florenza,Andalusia,Sp.	Spain, 1 Shvat 1322 (burnt)	Burnt martyrdom.	-
576	Farhi Nisim Haim	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
577	Farhi Nisim Menahem	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Salemia Treasure Manager.	-
577	Farhi Nisim Benyamin	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Safed Treasure Clerk.	-
577	Farhi Ovadia Mordekhai	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Oran,Alg.Treasure Manager.	-
577	Farhi Rafael	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Beyruth Treasure Clerk.	-
576	Farhi Rafael Eliezer	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis in 1754.	-
576	Farhi Rafael Morad	Damascus	~	Had a very important role during Damascus Libel in 1840.Austria Consul.	-
577	Farhi Salim Aharon	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Sidon,Lb.Treasure Secretary.	-
577	Farhi Salim Menahem	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Basra,Irk.Treasure Manager.	-
577	Farhi Salomon Meir	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:MemberDamas. Appeal Court.	-
577	Farhi Salomon Yitshak	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Tyre,Lb., Treasure Clerk.	-
577	Farhi Salomon Yosef	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936*:Acre Treasure Clerk.	-
576	Farhi Shaul	~	~	Father of Haim Farhi, the Sultan councillor.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
576	Farhi Shmuel Abraham	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis in 1810.	-
576	Farhi Yaakov	Damascus	~	Among Damascus notables. Rich man.President of the community.	-
576	Farhi Yehoshua Asher	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
577	Farhi Yehuda Moshe	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936:Police secretary.	-
576	Farhi Yehuda Rafael b. Moshe	Damascus	~	Among Damascus Rabbis Signed a document in 1878.	-
576	Farhi Yisrael Hanokh	~	~	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1870.	-
576	Farhi Yitshak	~	Jerusalem, 7 Elul 1813	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
574	Farhi Yitshak b. Shlomo	Safed, 1779	Jerusalem, 3 Iyar 1853	J'lem.Rab. Judge. Philantropist.His lonely blind son died some y. after him.	<i>Imrei Bina</i> , Belgrad 1838; <i>Zkhut haRabim</i> ,Constantinople 1829 +10 other books
572	Farhi YomTov Meir	Hebron	~	Rab.Judge in Hebron. Signed a document in 1874.	-
577	Farhi Yosef	~	Died before 1936	On a list of Yosef Aslan Farhi on gov. service1836-1936:Damascus Treasure Clerck.	-
576	Farhi Yosef David	~	~	Among Beyruth notables.Cousin of Yosef Yehuda Farhi.	-
573	Farhi Yosef Shabetay (called YASH'FA) b.Yehoshua	Jerusalem, 1802	Livorno, 1842	Among J'lem Rabbis.Descendant of Yehishua Farhi.	<i>Ose Pele</i> ,1842; <i>Nora Tehilot</i> ,1864; <i>Rokhev Aravot</i> ,1849, all Livorno +5 books
534	Fassi Meir b. Yosef	~	~	Lived in the 16th cent; Rab.Judge in Jerusalem.	-
534	Fassi Yosef	~	~	Lived in 16th cent.;Teacher in Salonica,moved to Andrinople; there was Ch-Rab.	-
557	Ferera Eliahu	Ferrara,It.	~	Rabbi & Physician.1435: to E"Y. Helped the J'lem community during a plague.	-
557	Ferrera Abraham Yisrael	Madrid	Amsterdam, 1699	Descendant of Conversos. Back to Judaism in Amsterdam.Rich & philanthropist.	-
558	Ferrera Aharon Haim	Jerusalem	Alexandria, Shvat 1923	Rabbi & emissary. Died in mission.	-
558	Ferrera Aharon Rafael Haim Moshe b. Yitshak	Salonica	~	1848: moved to E"Y. Among Jerusalem Rabbis..	<i>Toldot Aharon veMoshe</i> , J'lem 1862; <i>Efer Yits L'ak</i> J'lem 1862 + 2 other books
559	Ferrera Bekhor Abraham b. Moshe b. Abraham	~	~	Rabbi. Known as doing miracles.	-
743	Ferrera Haim Henry Mendes	England, April 13, 1852	New York, 26 Shvat 1932	Rabbi & historian. Lived in NY, rabbi of the Sephardi community.	-
558	Ferrera Moshe b. Abraham	Sarajevo	Hebron, Iyar 1864	Among Sarajevo Rabbis. Young moved to E"Y. 1823: Head Rab. Court in Hebron.	-
559	Ferrera Moshe b. Abraham	Travnik,Bosnia	Jerusalem, 20 Tamuz 1882	Among Bosnia Rabbis. 1879: moved to J'lem with his son Mordekhai.	-
559	Ferrera Moshe b. Mordekhai	Jerusalem, 29 Tvet 1884	Sarajevo, 26 Shvat 1932	191:moved to Travnik,Ch-Rab there;1919:Teacher in Sarajevo;1928:Rab.Judge.	-
558	Ferrera Yisrael Yaakov	Livorno	~	Among Livorno notables. Founnder a yeshiva "Knesset Yisrael" in J'lem.	-
558	Ferrera Yitshak	~	~	Among France notbles.1878: Visited J'lem Bought the 'Kings' Cave':	-
558	Ferrera Yitshak b. Moshe b. Aharon	~	Jerusalem, 6 Shvat 1916	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
554	Fintsi Abraham	~	Safed, 15 Tvet 1872	England vice-Consul in Acre.. Died of Cholera.	-
555	Fintsi Arie b. Benyamin	Italy	Mantova, 1 Tvet 1754	Among Italy Rabbis.	<i>Gur Arie</i> , Mantua,
555	Fintsi Daniel	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
555	Fintsi David	Mantova,It.	~	Among Mantua Rabbis.	-
555	Fintsi Elisha Mikhael	~	Padova	Among Ferrara,It., Rabbis. Father of R. Yitshak Rafael.	-
556	Fintsi Haim	Italy	~	Among Pisaro Rabbis.	-
556	Fintsi Haim David	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 6 Tamuz 1930	Among Sarajevo notables. Was in Jerusalem during WW I. Philantropist.	-
556	Fintsi Hanania	~	~	R. Shabetay Beer wrote that Hanania was very old.	-
556	Fintsi Hertzkiya	Mantova,It.	~	Among Mantua Rabbis. Ferrera Ch-Rab.	-
556	Fintsi Menahem b. Yaakov	~	Jaffa, 30 Tishrei 1882	Rabbi.	<i>Zekhut Avot</i>
556	Fintsi Mikhael Yosef	~	Sarajevo, 4 Elul 1914	Head Rab.Court in Sarajevo.	-
556	Fintsi Mordekhai	Italy	~	Among Italy Rabbis.	-
556	Fintsi Moshe	~	~	Among Italy Rabbis.	-
555	Fintsi Moshe	~	Greece, 21 Av 1873	1871: Founded "Shevet Ahim" Yeshiva in J'lem.His sons: Yaakov & Abraham.	-
556	Fintsi Moshe b. Shalom	~	Jerusalem, ca 1878	G.Grandfather of Moshe David Gaon.	-
556	Fintsi Moshe Menahem	~	Sarajevo, 2 Tishrei 1932	Among Sarajevo notables. 1912 visited E.Y.	-
556	Fintsi Shabetay Avi Shalom	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 19 Adar B 1897	Among Bosnia notables. Moved to J'lem when old.	-
556	Fintsi Shalom b. Moshe	Sarajevo	Alexandria, 1878 (42 y. old)	Among Sarajevo Rabbis Was in E.Y.died in Alexandria on his way back to Bosnia.	-
556	Fintsi Shmuel Shalom	~	Ferrera, 1791	Among Italy Rabbis.	-
555	Fintsi Yaakov	~	22 Tvet 1845	Head Rab.Court in Bucarest & Pazardjik,Blg. Moved to J'lem when old.	-
555	Fintsi Yaakov	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 21 Shvat 1870	Moshe F.'s brother.Among Sarajevo Rabbis. 1857: in J'lem.A.Uziel's son-in-law.	-
556	Fintsi Yaakov b. Yisrael	Italy	~	Among Italy Rabbis.	-
556	Fintsi Yaakov b. Yitshak	Italy	~	Among Italy Rabbis. Hebrew grammar specialist.	<i>Divre Egor</i> , Venice 1601
556	Fintsi Yehuda b. Yosef	~	~	Among Belgrad Rabbis. Later, Sarajevo Ch-Rab.	-
556	Fintsi Yitshak	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
556	Fintsi Yitshak Rafael b. Elisha Mikhael	~	~	Among Taly Rabbis.	<i>Simanei Sefer Tehilot</i> ,Venice1576,
556	Fintsi Yosef	~	~	Belgrad Ch-Rab.. Rab. Judge. Moved to Hebron when old.	<i>VaYelaket Yosef</i> ,Belgrad 1942
556	Fintsi Yosef Menahem	Sarajevo	Sarajevo, 1933	Scholar & merchant.	-
563	Florentin David	~	Salonica, 11 Sivan 1539	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
562	Florentin David b. Yitshak	Salonica, 1 Tamuz 1875	~	Scholar,journalist, active sionist & philanthropist. Moved to Tel Aviv in 1934.	<i>El Avenir</i> , 1897-1918
563	Florentin Shlomo	Salonica	~	Among Salonica notables;1932: moved to E"Y.Founded the Florentin distric in T"A	-
563	Florentin Shmuel b. David	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Beit haRoe</i> ,Salonica 1758; <i>Olat Shmuel</i> , Salonica 1776 + 1 book
563	Florentin Yitshak	~	~	Raabi & writer.	-
565	Frances Eimmanuel b. David	Livorno, 24 Tamuz 1618	ca1703	Rabbi in Venice & Mantua. Series of familial disasters.	<i>Divan</i> , Tel Aviv 1933. (most of his poems)
564	Frances Eliahu b. Moshe	Salonica, 1875	~	1927: Amsterdam Head Rab.Court.; Visited E"y in 1934.	-
564	Frances Haim	Salonica	Haifa	Rabbi who moved to Haifa in 1909.	-
564	Frances Moshe b. David	Salonica, 1853	~	Eliahu's father.Rabbi in Mayor Synagogue,Salonica.1932:moved to J'lem.	-
564	Frances Yaakov b. David	Mantova,It.	Mantova, 1667	Poet. Imanuel's brother.	-
565	Franco Abraham	Livorno	~	Livorno notable. 1750: founded a Yeshiva in J'lem with 2 brothers:Yosef ,Rafael.	-
744	Franco Abraham	~	Salonica, 20 Tvet 1521	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
565	Franco Abraham b. Nisim Rafael	Hebron, 3 Sivan 1897	~	in J'lem: Shohet,Teacher,Pharmacist,Municipality clerck,1930:back to Hebron.	-
566	Franco BenT'sion b. Meir Rabenu (called Bekhor)	Hebron	~	Physician (Beyruth Univ.); Working in Haifa.	-
568	Franco David Mendes	Amsterdam, 1713	Amsterdam, 1792	Of Conversos familyfrom Portugal.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon, (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
568	Franco Haim Shmuel	Jerusalem, 8 Tamuz 1866	Jerusalem, 1813	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
566	Franco Hezkiya b. Moshe	Milas, Trk.	-	Active in Rhodes public affairs.	<i>El Commercial</i> , Smyrna, 1905-1909
566	Franco Meir Rabenu b. Raḡamin Yosef	Jerusalem, 8 Tamuz 1866	Jerusalem, 27 Tishrei 1931	After 1929 pogrom in Hebron, was the last Sephardi Rabbi there.	-
568	Franco Moshe	-	-	Rabbi in Egypt.	-
568	Franco Moshe	-	-	AIU Schoolmaster in Shumen,Blg.	<i>Essai sur l'histoire des Israelites de l'Empire Ottoman</i> , Paris 1897
567	Franco Moshe b. Yosef	Rhodes, 1837	Jerusalem, 1 Tishrei 1918	55 y. was nominated Rhodes Ch-Rab. 1911-1918:Jlem Ch-Rab.	-
567	Franco Nisim Rafael b. Raḡamin	Hebron, 1874	Hebron, 22 Nisan 1913	1912: emissary to Egypt. Later on Hebron Rab. Judge.	-
568	Franco Rafael Eliezer	Jerusalem, 8 Tamuz 1866	-	1836: Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
567	Franco Raḡamin Yosef (HAR"F)	Rhodes, 1835	Hebron, 29 Heshvan 1901	1868:moved to Jlem. Rab. Judge:1878: Hebron Head Rab.Court.	<i>Shaarei Ra ḡamin</i> , Jlem 1902;
568	Franco Shlomo	-	-	Among Alexandria Rabbis, 1589:found printinghouse in Constantinople.	-
566	Franco Yaakob b. Meir Rabenu	Hebron, 1898	-	Sudied in Beyruth:Back to E"Y, 1927: sttled in Beyruth.	-
744	Franco Yehuda	Salonica	Salonica, 20 Tamuz 1620	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
568	Franco Yitshak	Salonica	-	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
568	Franco Yosef	Italy	-	Among Italy Rabbis. 1788:Head of a yeshiva in Livorno.	-
568	Franco Yosef b. David	-	-	Rabbi.	<i>Shul ḡan haPanim</i> , Venice1602
578	Fresco David	Bucharest, 10 Tishrei 1854	Nice,Fr., Nov.24, 1933	Great journalist. Anti-sionist:Founded <i>El Instruktur</i> , <i>El Sol</i> , <i>El Amigo dela Familia</i> .	-
578	Fresco Merkado	-	-	Editor of the journal " <i>El Tiempo</i> ".	-
579	Fresco Moshe	-	-	Constantinople Ch-Rab.	<i>Yadav shel Moshe</i> ,Salonica,1812
568	Fresco Shmuel	-	-	Among first expelled from Spain wh settled in Salonica.	-
714	Gabay Abraham	-	-	Among Amsterdam Rabbis in the 18th cent.	<i>Yad Abraham</i> , Amsterdam 1815.
714	Gabay Abraham b. Yedidia	Florence,It.	-	Had a printing house in Florenceafterwards in Smyrna .Lived in the 17th cent.	-
715	Gabay Meir b. Yelgezel	Spain	-	Expulsed from Spain, settled in Constantinople.	<i>Tolaat Yaakov</i> ; C'ple1560: <i>Marot Elohim</i> ,Mantova1545: <i>Derekh Emuna</i> ,Padova1562
715	Gabay Nisim	Jerusalem	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Lived in the 18th cent.	<i>Peat Negev</i> , Salonica 1802
714	Gabay Yelgezel	Constantinople	-	1860: founded <i>Journal Israelite</i> ; 1871-stopped and reappeared as <i>El Nacional</i> .	Editor of Journal Israelite1860-1871; <i>El Nacional</i> 1871 changed into <i>El Telegrafo</i>
714	Gabay Yitshak b. Shlomo	Livorno	-	Among Livorno Rabbis in the 16th cent.	<i>Kaf Na ḡat</i> , Venice 1609.
197	Gabriel Ḥanania b. Shabetay	Salonica, 25 Shvat 1875	-	1906-1925:Rab.Judge in Jlem. Active in public affairs.	-
197	Gabriel Shabetay	Jerusalem, 18 Shvat 1881	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
189	Gagin Shem Tov b. Yitshak b. Shalom Moshe Ḥay	Jerusalem, 15 Elul, 1888	-	Egypt Ch-Rab.; Manchester, UK Ch.-Rab. The London Ch-Rab.Sephardim & Ashkenazim	<i>Keter Shem Tov</i> , Kaidaz, Lithuania,1934
178	Gagin Abraham b. Shalom Moshe Ḥay	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 10 Kislev1918	Rab. Shalom's eldest son.	-
178	Gagin Haim	Fes,Mor., ca1456	Fes, 1545	Studied in Castilla and went back to Fes after the Expulsion.	-
179	Gagin Haim Abraham b.Moshe(called Hakham Merkado)	Constantinople, 1787	Jerusalem, 20 Iyar 1848	Jlem Ch.-Rab in 1842. First official <i>Hakham Bashi</i> . Signed "Agin".	<i>Yeriot haOhel</i> ,Jlem,1886; <i>Hukei Hayim</i> ,Jlem1843; + 2 more books
188	Gagin Moshe	-	Jerusalem, 1808	Haim Abraham's father. David b. Moshe Madjar's son-in-law.	-
188	Gagin Shalom Moshe Ḥay b. Ḥaim Abraham	-	Jerusalem, 12 Av 1883	Only son to his father.	<i>Samea ḡ Nefesh</i> ,Jlem 1903; <i>Yesameah Lev</i> ,1878; + 2 more books
178	Gagin Yitshak b. Shalom Moshe Ḥay	Jerusalem	-	Founded with his brother a printing house.	-
204	Galante Abraham	Rhodes, 1880	-	Prof. at Constantinople's university. Lived in Portugal.	21 books and articles in various languages.
204	Galante Abraham b. Mordekhay	Rome	Safed, 1561	Moved to Safed. Brother of Rab. Moshe Galante (the old). Family history.	<i>Kol Bokhim or Kinat Starim</i> , Venice 1589;
205	Galante Abraham II b. Moshe the old	Rhodes, 10 Tevet 1873	-	Nephew of Abraham I Galante.Moved and lived in Salonica.	-
205	Galante Mordekhay	-	Damascus, 1781	Lived in E.Y. Moved to Damascus, Syria.	-
205	Galante Mordekhay Angel	Rome	-	Rome Gentleman called "Galante".Father of Moshe (the old) & Abraham.	-
206	Galante Moshe (the old) b. Mordekhay	Rome, ca1540	Safed, 1587	Moved to Safed with his father.3 sons: Yedidida, Abraham & Yehonatan.	<i>Responsae</i> ,Venice,1608, <i>Mafteah haZohar</i> , Montova 1566, + 2 books
206	Galante Moshe b Yehonatan	Safed, 1620	Jerusalem, 1689	Lived in Jlem.	<i>Zevah haShlemim</i> , Amsterdam1698; <i>Korban Hanina</i> , Venice 1709
207	Galante Moshe b. Mordekhay	-	-	Ch-Rab in Damascus.	<i>Berekh Moshe</i> , Livorno, 1808
207	Galante Shmuel b. Abraham I	-	-	Lived in Safed.	-
205	Galante Yedidia b. Moshe the old	-	-	Rabbi.	His book has been printed in Wilmersdorf, 1706.
205	Galante Yehonatan b. Moshe (the old)	-	Safed, Tamuz 1678	Lived in Safed.	-
195	Galico Abraham Yagel b. Hanania	-	-	Philosopher living in the 16th cent.	<i>Moshia Ḥisim</i> , Venice,1587; <i>Leket Tov</i> , Venice 1587; <i>Eshet Hayil</i> , Venice 1606
195	Galico Efraim b. Yosef	-	-	Lived in Modena, Italy. Rabbi	<i>Shaashvei Efraim</i>
195	Galico Efraim b. Yosef Yitshak	-	-	Took his father's place as Judge.	-
195	Galico Elisha b. Gabriel	-	Safed	Yosef Caro's pupil. Family history in note p.195.	<i>Beur al Kohelet</i> , Venice 1577;+ 2 other books
195	Galico Gabriel b. Elisha	-	-	Was Rabbi in Tyrea, Minor Asia.	-
195	Galico Immanuel b. Gabriel	-	-	3rd gen. After Rab. Elisha.	-
195	Galico Menaljem	-	-	Rabbi in Safed.. Was a physician there.	-
195	Galico Rafael Shlomo Moshe	-	Jerusalem, 11 Shvat 1771	Rabbi in Jerusalem, lived in the mid 18th cent.	-
195	Galico Shmuel	-	-	Lived at the end of the 16th cent.	-
195	Galico Yaakov	-	-	Not married and no childrem. Left an important legacy.	-
195	Galico Yaakov	-	Jerusalem, 6 Kislev 1803	Lived in Jerusalem.	-
195	Galico Yoav b.k	-	-	Lived in Mantoba, Italy. In the beginning of the 17th cent.	-
195	Galico Yosef Yitshak b. Yisaskhar	-	-	Rabbi and Judge in Modena in thModena in the 17th cent.	-
195	Gani Meir	1850	Jerusalem, 1931	Prominent among Jlem community.	-
193	Gaon Daniel	-	-	Hebrew teacher in Smyrna, Rhodes and Alexandria.	-
189	Gaon David b. Yitshak	Travnik,Bosnia, Elul 1859	Jerusalem	Author's father. Only son R.Moshe Fintsi's grandson;Travnik Ch-R.;Ascendancy: p.190.	-
193	Gaon Haim	-	-	1652: was among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
191	Gaon Ḥay b. Sharira	967	Pumbedita, Babylone1038	-	-
189	Gaon Moshe b. David b. Yitshak	Travnik,Bosnia, 6 Sept.1889	-	Second son.	-
192	Gaon Saadia b. Yosef	Fayom,Egypt, 882	Baghdad, 942	915: Stayed for a while in E.Y., then moved to Syria and back to Baghdad.	24 books
193	Gaon Sharira b. Ḥanina	930	1000	Rab. Jdge in Baghdad.	<i>Megilat Starim</i> ; <i>halgeret</i>
191	Gaon Yitshak	-	-	Lived in Jerusalem.	-
717	Garti Tsvi b. Shmuel	Philippoli,Blg., 20 Iyar 1878	-	1920:moved to Haifa.Active in public affairs.	-
195	Gavirol [bn] Shlomo ben Yehuda	Malaga,Sp., ca1021	-	Great Spanish poet. Died perhaps in E.Y.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (**Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael**) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
715	Gavirol Shlomo	~	Salonica, 14 Elul 1617	Murdered when still young.	~
198	Gedalia Abraham	Hebron	~	Grandson of Abraham b. Shmuel Gedalia.	~
197	Gedalia Abraham b. Shmuel	~	~	Des. of Yehuda b. Moshe Gedalia (Salonica). Moved to Livorno. Family history.	~
198	Gedalia Haim	London	London	Tried to improve the life level of Morocco Jews 1864-1888.	~
198	Gedalia Haim b. Yehuda	London, 1815	London, 22 Tishrei 1905	Son of Moshe Montereiore's sister.	~
198	Gedalia Nechemia Rahjanim	Hebron	~	Hebron Ch-Rab in 1787. Signed on a document in 1839.	~
198	Gedalia Yehuda	London	~	Among London richest people.	~
198	Gedalia Yehuda b. Moshe	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Masoret Yerushalmi</i> , Constantinople 1573
198	Gedalia Yosef	~	~	Had a brother in Portugal.	~
207	Gerdji Yosef b. Mattitahu	Buchara, 1 Tamuz 1869	Jerusalem, 6 Kislev 1937	Moved to Jlem in 1911. Teacher.	~
208	Germizon Shmuel	Salonica	Jerusalem, 1663	Moved to Jerusalem. In 1645 became Jlem Ch-Rab for 18 years.	~
202	Geron Abraham b. Menahem	Andrinople	ca 1740	Lived by the end of the 17th cent.	~
202	Geron Abraham Yaakov b. Yakir Istrug II	Andrinople	Jerusalem, 1889	Moved to Jlem in 1872 with his father.	~
202	Geron Eliakim	Andrinople	Constantinople, 1800	Rafael Yaakov's brother. Moved to Constantinople.	~
202	Geron Eliakim b. Yaakov Abraham	Andrinople	Andrinople, 1835	Andrinople Head Rab.Court.Rafael's brother.	~
202	Geron Menahem	Andrinople	~	Lived in the 17th cent.	~
202	Geron Mordekhai Shmuel (or Gerondi)	Padova,It.	~	Ch-Rab. In Padova. Lived in the 19th cent.	~
202	Geron Rafael Yaakov Abraham	Andrinople	~	Rabbi in the beginning of the 18th cent.	~
202	Geron Shmuel	~	~	Yakir Astruk's grandson. Last Rab. of the family because of a quarrel inside the fam.	~
202	Geron Yaakov Abraham Yakir Abraham (called Conforti)	Andrinople	~	Ch-Rab. In 1813.	~
201	Geron Yakir Astrug II	Andrinople, 1814	Jerusalem, 17 Shvat 1874	Constantinople Ch-Rab.till 1872, then moved to E.Y.	~
202	Geron Yakir Astruk I b. Eliakim	Andrinople	Jerusalem, 26 Iyar 1817	Family history .	~
202	Geron Yehosha	~	Jerusalem, 5 Tamuz 1831	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
203	Geron Yisrael Shlomo	Bulgaria, 1860	Hartuv, E.Y., 20 Heshvan 1931	Became sionist and founded the moshav Hartuv.	~
202	Gerondi Bentsion Arie	~	~	Shmuel Gerondi's father. Rabbi in Italy. This surname is brought together with Geron	~
202	Gerondi Shmuel b. Meshulam	~	~	Rabbi.	<i>Ohel Moed</i>
202	Gerondi Yona b. Abraham haZaken (the Old)	Spain	Toledo, Heshvan 1264	Rabbi & Scholar.	~
202	Gerondi Zeraqia b. Yits'hak haLevi	~	~	Lived in the 12th cent.	~
208	Gershon (Ben) Levi (called RALBAG)	Bagnoles,Fr., 1288	Bagnoles, Fr., 1344	Levi b. Haim Cohen's grandson. Philosopher.	<i>Shearei Tsedek</i> , Jlem 1884; + 10 other books
200	Gez Abraham b. Shimon b. Yehuda	Tunis	Jerusalem, 24 Tevet 1935	Moved to Jlem in 1933. Helped to print his grandfather's books.	~
200	Gez Califa b. Eliahu	Tunis	Jerusalem, 30 Tishrei 1916	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Gan Yerek</i> .
200	Gez Yehuda b. Yaakov	Tunis	~	Among Tunisia best Rabbis.	<i>Nahalei Yaakov</i> , Jlem 1915; <i>Nahal Yehuda</i> , Jlem 1933;
~	Ghiat see: Ben Ghiat	~	~	~	~
715	Gini BenTston	~	~	1937;lives in Jerusalem. Municipality engineer. Just retired.	~
203	Giuska Zekharia	Hidan, Yemen, Av 1895	~	Moved to E.Y. in 1905. Active in Labor Party.	~
715	Goral Aharon	Achalchiche,Georgia	Jerusalem, 13 Sivan1928(75 y.old)	First Georgian in Jlem in 1878. 6 Sons: Meir,Yehonatan,Rahamim,Eliahu,Gabriel, Moshe	~
715	Goral Yehonatan b. Aharon	Achalchiche,Georgia, 1878	Jerusalem, 17 Kislev 1933	At the head of the Georgian community in Jerusalem.	~
349	Graciani David	Andrinople	~	Translator into French at Philipopoli France Consulate. Sh.Lupo's son-in-law.	~
198	Gvili Yaakov	Safed	~	Was Rabbi in 1600. <i>Mohel</i> .	~
238	Habuba Natanael	Damascus, 1834	Jerusalem, 9 Shvat 1917	Moved to Jlem when old.	~
~	Hadad Cohen see: Cohen Hadad	~	~	~	~
218	Hadaya Ovdia b. Shalom	Aleppo,Syr., 27 Kislev 1890	~	Explanations of the surname in notes.	~
219	Hadaya Shalom b. Haim	Aleppo,Syr., 1863	~	Married to Yitshak Lobaton's daughter.. In 1899 moved to Jlem. Ch-R. in 1930.	<i>Shalom laAm</i> , Aleppo,1896; <i>VeDover Shalom</i> J'm 1924;
243	Hadjez Moshe b. Yaakov b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, 1672	Safed, 1744	Rab. Moshe I Galante's grandson.Married to Rafael Mordekhai Malki's daughter.	<i>Ele Masaay</i> , Altona 1733; <i>Isror haHayim</i> ,1728 + 12 other books
245	Hadjez Shmuel b.Yaakov	Fes,Mor.	~	ca 1590 moved to Libya; then to Venice where his son Yaakov was born.	<i>Mevakesh Adonay</i> , Venice 1596;
243	Hadjez Yaakov b. Shmuel	Livorno, 1625	Constantinople, 1674	His ascendants were expelled from Spain; Young, moved to Jlem.	<i>Ets Hayim</i> , Livorno,1654; <i>Hilkhot Ketanot</i> , Venice 1704 + 6 other books
256	Hakham Pinhas b. Shimon b. Eliahu	~	Jerusalem, 8 Kislev 1894	Died just before his marriage.	~
256	Hakham Shimon b. Eliahu	Buchara, 1843	Jerusalem, 10 Shvat 1910	Family origin: Baghdad.Had 13 sons, 12 died;1890: moved to Jlem.	~
256	Hakim Rafael	~	~	Active in Haifa community.	~
256	Hakim Shlomo	Smyrna	Smyrna, 19 Sivan 1838	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Kise Shlomo</i> , Salonica 1847; <i>Meleket Shlomo</i> , Salonica 1847
256	Hakim Shlomo Rafael	Safed, mid 19th cent.	Egypt, 1 Av 1908	1890.Safed Head Rab.Court.	~
256	Hakim Shmuel b. Shlomo	Smyrna	Smyrna	Published his father's book and A.Itamir's book <i>Ezor Shlomo</i> in 1846.	~
256	Hakim Yosef Yehuda	Safed, mid 19th cent.	Jerusalem, 18 Kislev 1896	Safed Ch-Rab. in the 19th cent.	~
~	Halavi see: Levi	~	~	~	~
256	Halua Abraham	Jerusalem, 1858	Marseille, Fr., 19 Adar B.1923	1900: moved to Livorno for printing his book.	<i>Min haAbraham</i> , Livorno
257	Halua Abraham b. Yosef	Meknes,Mor.	~	Was teacher in London in 1844.	~
257	Halua Aharon b. Moshe	~	~	1914: nominated by Italy King: International Translator	~
257	Halua Aharon b. Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Kislev 1859	Among Jerusalem Rabbis in the beginning of the 19th cent.	~
257	Halua Moshe	Spain	~	Settled in Morocco after the Expulsion.	~
257	Halua Moshe	~	Tishrei 1826 (murdered)	~	<i>Pe laAdam</i> , 1853
257	Halua Moshe	Meknes,Mor.	~	Abraham Halua's grandson.	~
257	Halua Moshe b. Yosef	~	~	Lived ca 1750.	~
257	Halua Yehuda b. Moshe	Morocco	~	Among Morocco Rabbis.	<i>Imrei Shefer</i> (Manuscript)
257	Halua Yosef b. Moshe	~	~	Signed a document in 1839.	~
257	Hamadi Levi b. Yeshua	Sanaa,Yemen, 1861	Jerusalem, Sivan 1930	1895: moved to Jlem. Had no children.	~
258	Hamadi Shalom Levi	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Tishrei 1913	Relative of R. Levi b. Yehuda.	~
260	Hamatsi Abraham	Rhodes	~	Musician and composer.	~
724	Hamatsi Abraham (Albert)	Casaba, 1896	~	Music Studies(Milano).Choral conductor in Smyrna(1919),Rhodes (till 1927),Alexandria.	~
260	Hamatsi Haim Yehoshua Elazar HaCohen	Smyrna	Haifa, 26 Adar B 1881	Moved to Haifa when old.	<i>Ko Tevarkhu</i> , Salonica, 1881; <i>Velavash HaCohen</i> , Salonica, 1887

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
724	Hamatsi Rafael	Smyrna	Smyrna, 1894	Among Smyrna notables. Brought to print many rabbinical books.	-
720	Hamon Rafael	-	-	Physician of the Sultan Soliman the Magnificent mid 16th cent.	-
720	Hamon Rafael Moshe	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1854 in J'lem.	-
719	Hamon YomTov b. Aharon	Constantinople, 17 Tamuz 1873	-	1902: Attorney; 1911-14: Judge at J'm District Court. Active in public affairs.	-
720	Hamon Yosef	Granada	-	1512-1520: was the Sultan physician in Constantinople.	-
720	Hamon Yosef	Spain	Salonica, 17 Tevet 1531	Lived in Salonica.	-
723	Hamuy Abraham b. Rafael	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Aleppo Rabbis. Was for a long time in Livorno printing out his books.	<i>HaA h Nafshenu; Devek meA h</i> ; Liv.1875; <i>HaBa'i; Beit HaBe h Ira</i> + 9 other books
258	Hamuy Abraham Shalom H'ay	Marseille,Fr.	-	Among Marseille Rabbis.	<i>Abi'a h idot</i> , Livorno 1871
258	Hamuy Benjamin b. Moshe	Jerusalem, 1860	Haifa, 28 Shvat 1935	1878-1889: Ch-Rab in Larissa, Belgrad and Castoria. Back to Haifa	<i>Am h atut Benyamin</i> , J'm 1877
258	Hamuy Eliahu	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Signed a document on 1890.	<i>Pe Eliahu</i> , Aleppo, 1915
259	Hamuy Moshe	-	-	Lived in Tiberias. Signed a document in 1904	-
259	Hamuy Moshe b. Benjamin b. Moshe	Castoria, 1 Shvat 1887	Jerusalem, 1 Tishrei 1899	Only son to his father.Lived in Haifa and was active in the community life	-
-	~ HAN'A see: Abulafai Haim Nisim	-	-	-	-
260	Hanania Abraham	Constantinople	-	Moved to Jerusalem and Hebron when old.	-
219	Harari Aharon b. Ezra Rafal	Jerusalem, 1891	-	Emmissary to Tashkent & Buchara; Head of Talmud Torah School.	-
219	Harari Ezra Rafal	Aleppo,Syr., 1856	Jerusalem, 11 Sivan 1936	1890: moved to J'lem. Leader of the Aleppo Jews community in J'lem for many years.	-
220	Harari Moshe	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Lived in mid 17th cent.	-
220	Harari Moshe	-	Jerusalem, 11 Kislev 1918	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	-
220	Harari Nisim Yeshaya	-	Jerusalem, 15 Shvat 1870	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	-
220	Harari Yeshaya Rafal	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	-
-	~ HARI'F see: Franko Rahamim Yosef	-	-	-	-
725	Harush Haim Shimon	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 20 Av 1897	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Died very young.	-
724	Hasan Haim Moshe	Smyrna	Smyrna, 12 Av 1824	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
724	Hassan Meir	Smyrna	Smyrna, 23 Nisan 1751	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
724	Hassan Rafael Meir	Smyrna	Smyrna, 25 Sivan 1844	Among Smyrna Rabbis. Suffered a lot.	<i>Menat H'elki</i> .
724	Hassan Shlomo	Smyrna	Smyrna, 7 Elul 1795	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
263	Hassid HaCohen Eliahu Shlomo	-	Jerusalem, 28 Kislev 1862	Lived in Jerusalem. Philantropist.	-
264	Hassid HaCohen Haim Yitshak	Salonica	Salonica	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Ohel Yitshak</i> , Salonika, 1801
264	Hassid HaCohen Hananel b. Haim Yitshak	Salonica	Salonica, 16 Kislev 1791	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
262	Hassid HaCohen Menahem b. Shem Tov	Salonica	Jerusalem, 2 Nisan 1911	Moved to J'lem when young. Married a Salonician girl and back to E.Y.	-
262	Hassid HaCohen Shem Tov	Salonica	Jerusalem, 1888	Moved to J'lem in 1860	-
262	Hassid HaCohen Yehuda	Jerusalem, 1860	Jerusalem, 10 Tishrei 1880	Among Jerusalem notables.	-
264	Hassid HaCohen Yosef Shlomo	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Tevet 1884	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
263	Hassid Moshe	Salonica	-	Moved to Safed.	-
261	Hasson Aharon b. Shlomo	Salonica	Jerusalem, 2 Elul 1750	Moved to Jerusalem.	-
261	Hasson David Aharon	Hebron	-	Signed a document in 1839.	-
260	Hasson David Haim b. Shmuel	Livorno	-	Moved to Jerusalem and back to Livorno in 1779.	<i>Kidshei David</i> , Livorno 1792; <i>Hassdei David</i> , Livorno 1792
724	Hasson Haim Yitshak	Hebron, 1894	-	AIU Teacher.1825-30:translator at the French Consulate in J'lem.1937:Bank executive	-
261	Hasson Hanokh b. Saadia	Hebron, 17 Iyar 1867	Hebron, 1929 (murdered)	Married to Clara b. R. Rahamim Yosef Franko. Hebron Head Rab.Court.	-
261	Hasson Mordekhay	Salonica	-	Moved to Hebron. Signed a document in 1895. Rabbi & rich merchant.	-
724	Hasson Mordekhay Pinhas b. Hanokh	Hebron, 1896	-	1937: Bank executive in Tel Aviv.	-
261	Hasson Moshe	Hebron, mid 19th cent.	-	Among Hebron notables.	-
724	Hasson Rahamim Mikhael b. Hanokh	Hebron, 1905	-	Accountancy studies in London. 1937: Bank accountant in Haifa	-
261	Hasson Shlomo	Salonica	-	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Beit Shlomo</i> , Saloniki 1720; <i>Mishpatim Yesharim</i> , Salonica 1732.
260	Hasson Shlomo b. David Haim b. Shmuel	-	-	Brought to print his father's books. Among Italy Rabbis.	-
724	Hasson Yaakov Saadia b. Hanokh	Hebron, 1887	-	Physician (Beyruth Univ.). 1937: Lived in Haifa.	-
260	Hasson Yosef	Salonica	Jerusalem, 24 Tishrei 1762	Moved to Jerusalem.	-
724	Hasson Yosef b. Hanokh	Hebron, 1898	-	1937: Attorney in Jerusalem.	-
722	Hatim Shlomo	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 27 Heshvan 1805	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
220	Hatshuel Eliahu b. Messod	Haifa, 1890	-	Only son his father; Advocate in Jerusalem and Tel Aviv.	-
220	Hatshuel Messod	Tetouan,Mor., 1842	Haifa, 13 Adar 1909	Moved to Tiberias,Ch-Rab. In Tiberias for 30 years.	-
220	Hatshuel Solica	Talifalt, Mor.	Tangier,1834 (hanged)	Considered as a Saint; her grave has been moved to Fes in 1884.	-
220	Hatshuel Yosef	Morocco	-	Signed on a document in 1856.	-
218	Havdala Moshe	-	Jerusalem, 16 Heshvan 1852	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
218	Havdala Rafael Shlomo	Morea,Gr.	Jerusalem, 1730	Moved to Salonica; then to Jerusalem	-
722	Havilio Eliahu	Sarajevo	Sarajevo, 18 Tishrei 1904	Collected many old songs & romances.	<i>Sefer haPizmonim</i> , Sarajevo 1908
242	Havilio Abraham	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 1852	Moved to Jerusalem	-
722	Havilio Abraham	Salonica	Salonica, 25 Heshvan1597	Physician.	-
243	Havilio David	-	Smyrna	1652: Among Safed Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem, then to Smyrna and died there.	-
722	Havilio David	Jerusalem	Smyrna, 9 Av 1661	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
243	Havilio Eli b. Yosef	Monson,Sp.	-	Rabbi & philosopher. Translated into Hebrew scholastic priests.	-
242	Havilio Elisha	Sarajevo	-	Among Sarajevo Rabbis.	<i>Hamon H'ogeg</i> , Livorno 1794; <i>Pat Lehem</i> , Liv.1794; <i>Avodat haTamid</i> , Liv.1788
242	Havilio Shimon b. Yehuda	Hebron	-	Among Hebron Rabbis.	<i>H'evol Bnei Yehuda</i> , Mantoba 1696
243	Havilio Shlomo Bekhor	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 4 Shvat 1850	Moved to Jerusalem when old.	-
242	Havilio Yehuda	-	-	Alexandria Ch-Rab.;Moved to Hebron when old; Signed there on a document in 1697.	-
239	Haviv Levi b. Yaakov b. Shlomo	Zamora,Sp., ca 1482	-	Settled in Safed in 1525.	-
241	Haviv Menahem	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1746	Was in function in 1739.	<i>Ets haDaat</i> , Salonica 1799
241	Haviv Moshe b. Shlomo	Salonica, 1654	Jerusalem, 1696	Among Constantinople best Rabbis.Moved to Jerusalem.	-
241	Haviv Shmuel b. Shlomo	Salonica	-	Moshe Haviv's brother. Moved to Egypt.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
238	Haviv Yaakov b. Shlomo	Zamora,Sp., ca1459	Salonica, 1516	After the Expulsion moved to Salonica together with his son Levy.	-
255	Hayim (Ben) Abraham b. Aharon b. Abraham	Fes,Mor.	Monastir	Died while emissary for Hebron Yeshivot.	-
255	Hayim (Ben) Aharon b. Abraham	Fes,Mor.	Jerusalem	Very old moved to Jerusalem to die there.	-
255	Hayim (Ben) David b. Aharon b. Abraham	Fes,Mor.	-	One of Aharon's two sons.	-
255	Hayim (Ben) Eliahu	Constantinople	-	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	-
255	Hayim (Ben) Levi b. Abraham	Villefranche,Fr.,ca1240-50	Arles, Fr., ca1315	Grandfather of Rab. Levi Ben Gershon. Mathematician.	<i>Batei haNefesh</i>
723	Hayimof haCohen Hezkiya b. Haim	Buchara, 1 Shvat 1872	-	Buchara Ch-Rab. For many years.1935:moved to J'lem. Head of Buchara com. in J'lem.	-
723	Hayum Shmuel b. Yitshak	Salonica	Salonica 16 Tevet 1557	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
253	Hayun Abraham	-	-	1758: Lived in Jerusalem.	-
253	Hayun Aharon b. Abraham	Jerusalem	-	Among Jerusalem best Rabbis.	<i>Ma hane Aharon</i> , Livorno, 1795.
253	Hayun Gedalia	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 1751	Moved to J'lem.Founded the "Beit El" Yeshiva.Signed a doc. in 1749.	-
254	Hayun Moshe b. Aharon	Jerusalem	Safed	Rab. Yaakov Hadjez's son-in-law.	-
254	Hayun Neġemia b. Moshe	Sarajevo, mid 17th cent.	Tunis, 1730	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Divrei Nehemia</i> , Berlin1713; + 9 books
254	Hayun Nisim Ezra	Jerusalem	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
254	Hayun Shmuel b. Gedalia	Salonica	Salonica (died young)	Died young. Had no sons.	<i>Bnei Shmuel</i> , Salonica 1613
254	Hayun Yitshak	Portugal	-	His prayers for raining were always fulfilled.Known as making miracles.	-
254	Hayun Yosef b. Abraham	Portugal	Constantinople, ca 1510	1496: moved to Constantinople. His biography is in <i>Megid Mishna</i> .	<i>Veyareta Shamayim</i> , Venice,1605; <i>Megid Mishna</i>
245	Hazan Abraham	Spain	Salonica	Poet. Lived ca 1500.	-
245	Hazan Aharon b. Yosef	Smyrna, 1848	Smyrna, 1 Nisan 1931	Editor of the journal "Esperansa" and later "Buena Esperansa" (Ladino).	-
247	Hazan Ben Tzion Mordekhay	Baghdad, 1877	-	So called because of his occupation.Nahum fam. member. 1898: moved to J'm.	-
248	Hazan David b. Haim	Jerusalem, ca1710	-	Moved Smyrna & founded there a printing house.	-
249	Hazan David Shlomo	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 25 Kislev 1930	Merchant. Helped Nisim Bekhar who opened the A.I.U. school in J'lem.	-
246	Hazan Eliahu Bekhor	Smyrna, 1845	Alexandria, 21 Sivan 1908	1855: moved to J'm. Ch-Rab. In Tripoli. 1888: Alexandria Ch-Rab.	10 books
250	Hazan Haim b. Yosef	Smyrna	Mir, Poland	1700: moved to J'lem. Died on his way to Russia.	-
249	Hazan Haim David b. Yosef Rafael	Smyrna, 1 Heshvan 1791	Jerusalem, 1869	1840-55: Smyrna Ch-Rab Then moved to J'lem;1861: J'lem Ch-Rab.	<i>Nadiv Lev</i> , Jerusalem, 1860
253	Hazan Shlomo	Safed	Sidon,Lbn., 1880	Among Safed Rabbis.	<i>Shul h'an haZahav</i> , Alexandria, 1903
252	Hazan Shlomo	Spain	-	Forced to conversion; moved to E.Y. after the Expulsion, to Syria,Libya,Safed.	-
252	Hazan Shlomo	-	Malta, 1856	Rab. In Alexandria;1855: moved to Malta and died there.	<i>Maalot Shlomo</i>
246	Hazan Shlomo b. Abraham	Spain	Salonica, 17 Heshvan 1535	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
251	Hazan Yaakov	-	Jerusalem, 29 Kislev 1802	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
251	Hazan Yisrael Moshe b. Eliezer b. Yosef Rafael	Smyrna, 1802	Beyruth,Tevet 1863(Bur. in Sidon)	1811:moved to J'lem; Rome, Corfu & Alexandria Ch-Ra., then came back to J'm.	5 books
250	Hazan Yosef b. Eliahu	Smyrna	-	Moved to Constantinople.	-
250	Hazan Yosef Rafael b. Haim Yosef	Smyrna, 1741	Jerusalem, 23 Heshvan 1821	1813: Moved to Hebron; 1815: J'lem Ch-Rab.	<i>Hakrei Lev</i> , Salonica 1787/1832; <i>Maarakhei Lev</i> , 1821;
264	Heffets David Melamed	Buchara	Jerusalem, 3 Av 1898	Moved to Jerusalem in 1871.	-
724	Heffets Eliezer b. Yehiel	Jerusalem	-	1930s: AIU Teacher in Jerusalem.	-
265	Heffets Shemaya	-	Jerusalem, 26 Kislev 1932	Of Bucharian origin.. Collected historical material on his community.	-
264	Heffets Tsvi B. Yisrael b. David Melamed	Jerusalem, 1888	Bombay, 14 Tevet 1919	Founded Zionist movement in Buchara, worked for Buchara Jews alya to E.Y.	-
264	Heffets Yisrael b. David Melamed	-	Jerusalem, 19 Iyar 1914	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
256	Hilul Yitshak b. Yosef	Lerida,Sp., 14th cent.	-	1333: Moved to E.Y.Send letters to Spain describing E.Y.	-
245	Hutsin Moshe b. Tsedaka b. Moshe	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
245	Hutsin Shlomo Bekhor	-	8 Tishrei 1893	Printing House owner in Belgrad. Descendant of Rab. Tsedaka b. Moshe..	-
245	Hutsin Tsedaka b. Moshe	Aleppo,Syr., 1699	-	Moved to Baghdad when he was 42 years old.	-
507	Ibn Ezra Abraham b. Haim Yedida	Smyrna	Smyrna, 15 Kislev 1761	Grandson of R.Shlomo b. Moshe..	<i>Batei Knesiot</i> , Salonica 1806
504	Ibn Ezra Abraham b. Meir	Toledo,Sp., 1092	Calaoa,Sp., 1 Adar A 1167	Commentator,Philosopher,Astrologist, Poet.Lived mostly in Cordoba.	64 books, most of them printed out
507	Ibn Ezra Haim Shlomo b. Abraham	Smyrna	Smyrna, 24 Heshvan 1778	Teacher & Rab.Judge. Signed a document in 1775.	-
508	Ibn Ezra Mordekhay	Smyrna	Jerusalem	Smyrna Head Rab.Court. Moved to J'lem when old.	-
506	Ibn Ezra Moshe b. Yaakov	Granada, ca1060	ca1119	Famous poet and philosopher.	3 song books in Arab language which have been translated into Hebrew
508	Ibn Ezra Shlomo b. Abraham	Smyrna	Smyrna, 27 Adar 1688	Smyrna Ch-Rab.	-
507	Ibn Ezra Yedida	Smyrna	Smyrna, 1 Kislev 1736	Signed a document in 1714.	-
508	Ibn Ezra Yehuda b. Yosef	-	-	Moshe's nefew.	-
508	Ibn Ezra Yitshak b. Abraham	Spain, ca 110	-	Died before his father.	-
508	Ibn Ezra Yitshak b. Yaakov	Spain	Smyrna, 1121	R. Moshe's brother. Poet.	-
508	Ibn Ezra Yosef b. Haim Moshe	Smyrna	Smyrna, 2 Heshvan 1844	Rab. Judge.	-
508	Ibn Ezra Yosef b. Yaakov	Spain	Toledo, 1128	R. Moshe's brother. Had a high position in the King Court.	-
508	Ibn Ezra Yosef b. Yitshak	Salonica	Sofia,Blg.	Rabbi & writer.Lived: beginning of the 17th cent.Moved to Sofia via Larissa.	-
709	Ibn Pekuda Bahay b. Yosef	Saragosa,Sp.	-	Rab.Judge & philosopher.	<i>Hovot haLevavot</i> ,Napoli 1490; <i>Torat haNefesh</i> (manuscript in Paris Nat.Library)
-	Ibn Tibon see Tibon	-	-	-	-
-	Ibn Virga see: Virga (Ibn)	-	-	-	-
287	Illuz Abraham	Tiberias	Alexandria, 1900	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	-
287	Illuz Abraham Nisim b. Yosef Haim	Tiberias	-	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	-
287	Illuz David b. Yaakov	Morocco	Tiberias, 19 Sivan 1924	Moved to Tiberias.	-
286	Illuz Eliahu b. Abraham	Tafilaft,Mor., 1860	Tiberias, 22 Elul 1929	1872:moved to Tiberias.1919: Rabbinical Court in Tiberias.	<i>Pata h' Eliahu</i> , J'lem 1896/1932.
287	Illuz Messod	-	-	Among the first Jews living Jaffa from 1850.	-
287	Illuz Moshe Aharon b. Yosef Haim	Tiberias	-	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	-
287	Illuz Yitshak	Tafilaft, Mor.	-	Lived in Morocco in 1832.E1467	-
287	Illuz Yosef Haim b. Eliahu	Tiberias, 8 Nisan 1880	-	Published his father's books.	<i>Yaikvu Yosef</i> ,J'lem 1932
294	Israel Eliahu b. Moshe	-	Alexandria, 9 Shvat 1784	1744-1762: in J'lem. 1769: in Rhodes, invited to be at Alexandria Rab Court .	<i>Kol Eliahu</i> , Livorno 1792; + 912 other books
299	Israel Eliezer Yehuda	Rhodes	-	Among Rhodes Rabbis.	-
294	Israel Haim Abraham b. Moshe	-	Ancona. It., 7 Sivan 1788	Was Rab. in Iraklion,Crete., Alexandria, Livorno & Ancona (1774-1884).	<i>Beit Abraham</i> , Livorno 1786 + 6 other books

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (**Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael**) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
300	Israel Haim Yehuda b. Moshe	~	Rhodes 25 Kislev 1782	Among Rhodes Rabbis.	<i>Moshe Yedaber</i> , Salonica 1815; <i>Sheerit Yisrael</i> , Salonica, 1827
299	Israel Haim Yehuda b. Moshe	Rhodes, 1768	Rhodes 8 Adar 1829	Head of Rab. Court in Rhodes.	~
296	Israel Menashe b. Yaakov	La Rochelle,Fr.,1604	Holand, 1657	Acendants from Portugal; Rab. In Amsterdam. His wife from Abrabanel fam.	<i>Nishmat Haim</i> , Amsterdam 1652; + 5 other books
300	Israel Mikhael Haim Moshe	Rhodes	Jerusalem, 8 Av 1881	Moved to Jlem when old.	~
296	Israel Mikhael Yaakov b. Eliahu	Rhodes, 1790	Jerusalem, 7 Iyar 1856	1821:Head Rab.Court;Got heritage from g.uncl Yedidia Shlomo Israel.	<i>Shnot Yamav</i> , Smyrna,1866; <i>Yad Yemin</i> , Smyrna,1869.
300	Israel Moshe b. Eliahu	Jerusalem, 1748	Jerusalem, 7 Iyar 1856	Moved to Rhodes when you and became there H. Rab.Court.	~
294	Israel Moshe b. Haim Abraham b. Moshe	~	~	Rab. In Alexandria.	~
300	Israel Moshe b. Haim Abraham b. Moshe	Jerusalem	~	1767-1801: Alexandria Head Rab. Court.	~
297	Israel Moshe Eliahu	~	Alexandria, 1740	First of the fam. In E.Y.:1710-1727:Rhodes Rab.Emissary to many countries.	<i>Mas'at Moshe</i> , C'nople, 1734; <i>Ofi Moshe</i> , Livorno,1828
300	Israel Rafael Haim	Jerusalem	~	Signed on a doc. In 1786.	~
300	Israel Rafael Yehuda b. Haim Abraham b.Moshe	Italy	~	Brought to print his father's books. Among Italy Rabbis..	~
298	Israel Rafael Yitsjak	Rhodes, 1809	Jerusalem, 7 Tamuz 1902	R. in Jerusalem, Mikhael Yaakov Yisre'l's son-in-law.	~
297	Israel Raḡamim Haim Yehuda b. Mikhael Yaakov	Rhodes, 8 Tamuz 1815	Rhodes, 15 Nisan 1892	Rhodes Head Rab. Court.	<i>Ben Yamin</i> , Salonica 1896
297	Israel Reuben Eliahu b. Raḡamim Haim Yehuda	Rhodes, 1873	19 Tishrei 1933	Last rab of the dynasty.Wrote fam. Hist.at the end of his father's book.	Fam. History in <i>Ben Yamin</i> , by his father
293	Israel Shirizli Eliahu b. Yitsjak	Shiraz, Iran	Jerusalem, 10 Av 1866	1967: Cairo Ch-Rab for 19 years. Family of Sefardscendance.	~
299	Israel Shirizli Haim Moshe b. Eliahu	~	~	Among Iran Rabbis.	~
295	Israel Shirizli Haim Moshe b. Yitsjak	~	Jerusalem, 23 Iyar 1863	The family tree is in Ben Yamin by Haim Yehuda Yisrael, Salonica, 1896	~
297	Israel Shirizli Mordekhai	Jerusalem, 1851	Safed, 6 Iyar 1916	Had 3 sons: Moshe, Yitsjak & Shaul. All A.I.U.teachers.	~
300	Israel Shirizli Rafael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 28 Kislev 1926	Among Iran Rabbis.	~
298	Israel Shirizli Shlomo b. Rafael	Jerusalem, 15 Adar B 1878	~	Mother:Luna b.Yosef Mordekhai Meyuhas.Had a print.house. Had 17 children.	Many books in Ladino
299	Israel Shirizli Yitsjak b. Eliahu	Shiraz, Iran	Cairo	Moved to E.Y. in 1807 with 2 sons: Moshe & Eliahu, Haim Moshe's brother.	~
296	Israel Shirizli Yitsjak b. Haim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 9 Av 1883	3 sons: Merkado, Mordekhai & Rafael.	~
299	Israel Shirizli Yitshak b. Mordekhai	~	~	Teacher in different schools.	~
295	Israel Shirizli Yomtov b. Eliahu	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 13 Av 1871	1867: Head of Cairo Rab. Court.	~
294	Israel Vidal	Tetouan,Mor.	~	Among Tetouan Rabbis.	~
295	Israel Yedidia b. Eliahu	~	Alexandria, 2 Sivan 1831	Emissary to Italy. 1802: Head of Alexandria Rab. Court.	~
607	Kahati Moshe b. Shalom	Sanaa,Yemen, 9 Sivan 1900	~	Very young child, moved to Jlem. Now (1937):Attorney in Jerusalem..	~
625	Kalir Elazar	Tiberias?, 4th cent.	~	Poet & <i>paytan</i> .	~
629	Kandino (Cohen) Aharon	Buchara, 1821	Jerusalem, 1 Tamuz 1909	Forced to become Muslim because of political affairs. Came back to Judaism in Jlem.	~
630	Katsin Abraham b. Bekhor	Aleppo,Syr., 1811	Jerusalem, 6 Heshvan 1897	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
630	Katsin Aharon	~	~	Known as founder of yeshiva "Beit Katsin" in Jlem.	~
631	Katsin Bekhor b. Yehuda	Aleppo,Syr., 1746	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis. Moved to Jlem and became Jlem Ch-Rab.	~
631	Katsin David b. Bekhor	Aleppo,Syr., 1790	Aleppo, 1877	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	<i>VaYeesof David</i> , Jerusalem 1899
631	Katsin Efraim b. Shlomo	Aleppo,Syr.	~	His father was expelled from Spain. Among Aleppo notables.	~
630	Katsin Eliahu b. Yehuda	Aleppo,Syr., 1758	Aleppo, ca1830	Aleppo Ch-Rabbi for many years.	~
631	Katsin Menashe b. Shlomo	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo notables.	~
631	Katsin Rafael b. Eliahu	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 1 Adar 1871	Among Aleppo Rabbis. For some years was Rabbi in Baghdad and went back to Aleppo	<i>Derekh Haim</i> , C'ple 1848; <i>Likutei Omrim</i> , Smyrna 1886
630	Katsin Shaul b. Abraham	~	Jerusalem, 26 Kislev 1917	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1910. Father of R. Yaakov Katsin.	~
630	Katsin Shlomo	Spain	~	Expulsed from Spain.Settled in Aleppo,Syr from where the whole fam scattered..	~
631	Katsin Shlomo b. Shaul	Jerusalem, Adar 1909	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Taharat Bnot Yisrael</i> , Jlem 1935; <i>Nitsutsei Or</i> , Jlem 1935;
630	Katsin Yaakov b. Shaul	Jerusalem, 1900	~	1932:emissary to N.Y.; 1934: Head Ra.Court of "magen David" community in N.Y.	<i>Kuntzas Mishmeret haKidushin</i> , 1925; <i>Or haLevana</i> , 1925; <i>Pri haEts</i> , 1931 (all Jm)
630	Katsin Yehuda b. YomTov	Aleppo,Syr., 1708	Aleppo, 10 Heshvan 1784	Among Aleppo Rabbis. Moved to Jlem and became Jlem Ch-Rab.	<i>Roe Yisrael</i> , Jlem 1904; <i>Ma Hane Yehuda</i> , Livorno, 1803
631	Katsin YomTov	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo	Aleppo Head Rab.Court. Father of Yehuda Katsin.	~
625	Keshales Yitsjak Shmuel	Philippoli,Blg, 1880	Philippoli., 9 Heshvan 1930	Teacher & journalist. Wrote 15 theatre scripts which have not been printed out.	~
309	Khalfon Abraham	Spain	~	Spanish poet & writer.	~
310	Khalfon Abraham	Tripoli,Lyb., 1742	~	Among Tripoli Rabbis.	<i>HayeAbraham</i> , Livorno,1826
310	Khalfon Abraham b. Moshe	Haifa, 16 Tevet 1900	~	Activist in Haifa affairs. Founder of "HaTehiya" movement.	~
310	Khalfon Benyamin	Haifa	~	Active in Haifa community.	~
310	Khalfon David	Gibraltar	~	Among Gibraltar Rabbis.	~
729	Khalfon David b. Abraham	Haifa, 1858	Haifa, 30 Adar 1937	AIU Teacher in Haifa during 42 y. Youngest brother of Shmuel,Benyamin &Moshe.	~
310	Khalfon David b. Rafael Abraham	~	~	Hebrew teacher in A.I.U. school in Haifa.	~
310	Khalfon Eliahu haLevi	Mid- 18th cent	Beginning of 19th cent.	Poet.	~
310	Khalfon Moshe b. Abraham	Haifa	Haifa, 17 Av 1927	Among Haifa Rabbis & notables.	~
309	Khalfon Rafael Abraham	Tetouan,Mor.	Haifa, 4 Nisan 1886	Moved to E.Y. at the beginning of the 20th cent.	~
310	Khalfon Shmuel	~	Haifa, 24 Kislev 1930	Merchan and Director of Haifa Burial company.	~
310	Khalfon Yaakov	Tetouan,Mor.	~	Among Tetouan Rabbis.	~
309	Khalfon Yamin	~	Haifa, 19 Tevet 1929	Among Haifa Rabbis.	~
310	Khalfon Yehuda Leon	Tetouan,Mor.	~	1937: Among Tetouan Rabbis.	~
310	Khalfon Yitsjak ben)	Spain	~	Poet.	~
624	Kiki (Ben) Haim b. Shmuel	Tiberias, 1887	Aden,Yemen, 22 Nisan 1935	Clerck at Haifa municipality;journalist; 1926:moved to Jlem. Died on mission to Yemen.	~
624	Kiki (Ben) Shmuel b. Senior David	Rabat,Mor., 1851	Tiberias, 3 Tevet 1919	Moved to Tiberias when young. Tiberias Head Rab.Court.	~
624	Kiki (Ben) Eliahu b. Shmuel	Tiberias	Morocco, Sivan 1913	Died in mission.	~
623	Korkidi Abraham	~	Jerusalem, 1885 (72 y. old)	Head Rab.Court.in Bergama, Trk.for many years.1881:old man, moved to Jerusalem.	~
624	Korkidi Abraham b. Nisim b. Abraham	Jaffa, 1894	~	Moved to Paris for 10 y.Back to Jaffa as accountant of Shlush Brothers' business.	~
749	Korkidi Haim Moshe b. Abraham (called Moreno)	Smyrna	Smyrna, 6 Tamuz 1883	Among Smyrna Rabbis.His son Haim Yitshak printed out his book.	<i>Moshe Avud</i> , Smyrna 1877.
623	Korkidi Nahum b. Nisim (Dr.)	Jerusalem, 9 Av 1899	~	Medecine istudies in Beyruth. Physician at Misgav Ladakh Hospital, Jlem.	~
623	Korkidi Nisim b. Abraham	Bergama,Trk., 2 Adar 1872	~	1881:moved to Jlem;1889:married & moved to Jaffa;Trademan, active in public affairs.	~
310	Ksar Shalom	Sanaa,Yemen, 1877	~	1886: Moved to Jerusalem. when was 5.y. Old.	~
620	Kukia Benyamin b.Yosef b. Efraim	Georgia, 1870	~	Moved to Jlem when very young. Rich trademan.	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (**Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael**) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
620	Kukia David haLevi b. Efraim b. Yaakov	~	Jerusalem, 22 Heshvan 1901	Organized the Georgian community in J'lem. Bought a land in Olives Mt for cemetery.	~
620	Kukia Efraim haLevi b. Yaakov	Georgia, 1832	Jerusalem, 9 Kislev 1890	Rich tradesman. 1870: moved to J'lem with 2 sons: David & Yosef.	<i>Yalkut Efraim</i> J'lem 1877; <i>Sam Haim</i> , J'lem 1877.
620	Kukia Ezra b. David	Jerusalem	~	Rich tradesman in Jerusalem.	~
620	Kukia Pinchas b. David	Jerusalem	~	Rich tradesman in Jerusalem.	~
620	Kukia Shalom b. Moshe b. Yaakov	Georgia	Jerusalem, 10 Sivan 1936(80 y. old)	Rich tradesman in Jerusalem. Among the organizers of the Georgian community in J'lem.	~
620	Kukia Yosef b. Efraim	~	Jerusalem, 13 Sivan 1915(85y. old)	Rich tradesman in Jerusalem. Helped to found the Sephardi Senior Housing in J'lem.	~
309	Kuli David b. Abraham	Constantinople	~	Signed a document in 1577 in Venice.	~
309	Kuli Eliahu b. David	Venice	~	Signed a document in 1468.	~
309	Kuli Eliezer	~	~	Editor of the French journal "Le Progres" in Salonica.	~
309	Kuli Makir	France or Italy	Safed, 29 Kislev 1928	Moved to E.Y.; Settled in Safed.	~
305	Kuli Yaakov b. Makir	Jerusalem, ca 1685	Constantinople, 19 Av 1732	Moved to Constantinople; Brought to print Yehuda Rozanes' manuscripts.	<i>Mean Loez- Bereshit, Shenot (ladino)</i> , Constantinople, 1730;
309	Kuli Yehuda b. Yaakov b. Makir	Jerusalem	~	Was in a Yeshiva in Damascus, Syr in 1758.	~
308	Kuli Yisrael Yaakov b. Shabetay	Iraklion, Crete	~	Physician; Signed a doc. 1577.	~
311	Laniado Abraham b. Ovadia	Aleppo, Syr.	Jerusalem, 1882	Moved to Jerusalem when old.	~
311	Laniado Abraham b. Shmuel	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Abraham b. Yitshak Laniado's brother-in-law..	~
311	Laniado Abraham b. Shmuel	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, 1746	Rafael Shlomo Laniado's brother.	~
311	Laniado Abraham b. Yitshak	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Shmuel Laniado's son-in-law; Studied in Safed, moved to Venic, back to Aleppo.	<i>Magen Abraham</i> , Venice 1603; <i>Nekudat Hakesev</i> , Venice 1619 etc..
312	Laniado David T'sion b. Shlomo	Aleppo, Syr., 26 Kislev 1900	~	Collected grave inscriptions from prominent Aleppo Rab.	<i>Likoshim Asher beAram T'suba</i> , J'lem 1934; <i>Melits Tov</i> , J'lem 1926
311	Laniado Efraim b. Rafael Shlomo	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Aleppo Head Rab. Court from 1787. Book <i>Degel</i> ..includes fam. History.	<i>Degel Ma'lane Efraim</i> , J'lem 1902
316	Laniado Eliahu	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, 8 Elul 1886	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
316	Laniado Haim Moshe	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Yitshak Moshe Abulafia's son-in-law.	~
317	Laniado Levi b. Abraham b. Shmuel	Aleppo, Syr.	~	For a while: Ch-Ra. In Alexandria.	~
312	Laniado Meir b. Abraham	Aleppo, Syr.	Jerusalem, 17 Nisan 1911	1890: Moved to E.Y.; Wrote the Laniado fam history in <i>Degel</i> . 1902 [Efraim L.]	~
312	Laniado Meir b. Shlomo	Jerusalem, 14 Adar 1898	~	Attorney, Very active in the Sephardim life/administration.	3 Law books
317	Laniado Moshe b. Shmuel	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
317	Laniado Ovadia	Aleppo, Syr.	24 Shvat 1908	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
317	Laniado Ovadia b. Shmuel	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, 2 Heshvan 1818	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
314	Laniado Rafael Shlomo b. Shmuel	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, 7 Tvet 1794	Abraham Laniado's brother. 1740-1794: Aleppo Ch-Rab.	<i>Beit Dino shel Shlomo</i>
317	Laniado Shlomo b. Abraham (the old)	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo	Grandson of Shmuel b. Abraham Laniad, author of <i>Klei Hemda</i> .	~
314	Laniado Shlomo b. Meir (called too: Rafael Shlomo)	Aleppo, Syr., 1876	Jerusalem, 15 Shvat 1924	1900: Moved to J'lem. Teach Talmud in several Yeshivot.	~
317	Laniado Shlomo b. Shmuel	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, 1 Adar B 1867	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
317	Laniado Shlomo Eliahu	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, 1932	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
317	Laniado Shlomo Moshe Shaul	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Was Rab. In Irak. Signed a document in 1925	~
315	Laniado Shmuel b. Abraham	~	~	Here is included the surname origin.	<i>Klei Hemda</i> , Venice 1596; <i>Klei Yakar</i> , Venice 1603 + other books
317	Laniado Shmuel b. Shlomo	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Signed a document in 1714.	~
317	Laniado Yeshaya	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, 3 Tamuz 1722	Among Aleppo notables.	~
316	Laniado Yitshak b. Abraham	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Brother of Shmuel Laniado, author of <i>Klei Hemda</i> .	~
316	Laniado Yitshak b. Yehuda	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Died and not any descendency.	~
316	Laniado Yosef Haim	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo., 26 Kislev 1855	Among Damascus Rabbis. Moved to E.Y.	~
312	Laniado Yosef Haim	Damascus	Damascus, 1840 (murdered (80 y)	Murdered during the wellknown "Damascus Blood Libel", 1840.	~
318	Lehava Merkado	~	~	Descendant of Yehuda Shimon and Yitshak Lehava.	~
318	Lehava Yehuda Shimon	Hebron	~	Yitshak Lehava's brother. Signed a document in 1839.	~
318	Lehava Yitshak	~	~	Yehuda Shimon Lehava's brother.. Signed a document in 1839.	~
732	Leon (De) Moshe b. ShemTov	Aragon	Arevalo, Sp., 1305	Kabbalist.	~
732	Leon (De) Yaakov Yehuda	1603	1671	Desc. of Conversos. Lived in Meidberg & Amsterdam. Built Temple model.	<i>Tavnit HaHekha</i> L. Amsterdam 1650; <i>Aron haBrit</i> , Amsterdam 1653 + 3 other books
729	Lev Yosef	Salonica	~	Among Rab. Judges of Salonica. His son died before him (25 y. old).	<i>Responsae</i> , Constantinople, 1573.
318	Levi Abraham b. Eliezer	Spain	Safed, 1530	Expulsed from Spain, moved to North Africa, Egypt, Constantinople & Safed.	~
335	Levi Abraham b. Mordekhai b. Yehuda	~	~	Wrote about his father in his book.	<i>Ginat Vradim</i> , ?
318	Levi Ariel b. Yehoshua T'sion (Dr.)	Jerusalem, 1880	Paris, 10 Heshvan 1933, bur. in J'lem	Ph.D. Bern Univ.; activist in the sionist mov.. found Word Sefardi Federation.	Philosophical books in German
319	Levi Asher Abraham Levi	Jerusalem, 1864	Jerusalem, 8 Iyar 1885	1864-emissary in Turkey.	~
340	Levi Bekhor b. Yosef b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	School Master in Rehovot.	~
340	Levi Benyamin	Safed	~	On his way from J'lem to Aleppo, died and is buried in Hamat near Tiberias.	~
730	Levi Benyamin	Smyrna	Smyrna, 10 Tamuz 1721	Among Smyrna best Rabbis.	~
320	Levi Benyamin b. Asher	Jerusalem, 15 Adar 1880	~	On 1935: Rab. Judge. Brother of Yosef Mordekhai Levy, Head Rab. Court.	~
340	Levi Daniel	Sarajevo	Jerusalem	Moved to J'lem when old.	~
340	Levi Eliahu	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Av 1750	Among Jerusalem notables.	~
340	Levi Eliahu b. Benyamin	Constantinople	~	Lived in the 17th cent.	<i>Seder Tefila</i> , C'nople 1602; Zaken Ahron, C'nople 1734 + 2 other books
730	Levi Eliahu b. Haim b. Rafael Tshilbi Bekhor	Smyrna, 1862	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis. 1934: Moved to J'lem.	~
340	Levi Eliahu Rafael	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1799.	~
341	Levi Eliezer Abraham	~	Jerusalem, 1 Av 1924	Rafael Asher Eliahu Levi's brother.	~
340	Levi Eliezer Rahamim Yadid	Aleppo, Syr.	Hebron, 24 Adar 1934 (48 y. old)	Moved to Jerusalem when child. 1929: Moved to Hebron.	~
340	Levi Haim b. Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Shvat 1657	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
730	Levi Haim b. Rafael Tshilbi Bekhor b. Nisim Rafael	Smyrna, 1811	Smyrna, 22 Elul 1908	Of Spanish fam. who moved to Venice & C'ple. Most well known astronomer/astrologer.	~
340	Levi Haim Eliahu	Jerusalem	~	Rabbinical Judge in 1910 in Jerusalem.	~
340	Levi Haim Rafael b. Abraham	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 25 Elul 1794	Moved to Jerusalem when old.	~
334	Levi Menahem	Bosnia	Jerusalem, 8 Kislev 1839	Beginning 18th cent. moved to J'lem. Signed a document in 1826.	~
334	Levi Menahem b. Shmuel Mordekhai	Hamadhan, Iran, 10 Elul 1884	~	1913: Hamadhan Ch-Rab . Active in his community. 1923: moved to J'lem.	~
341	Levi Mordekhai	Jerusalem	Constantinople, 1807	Signed on a document in 1799.	~
327	Levi Mordekhai (Yosef Yadi's father)	Aleppo, Syr.	Jerusalem, 1915	1890: Moved to Safed then to J'lem; 1905: blind & suffered a lot.	~

An Index of the work: Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)					
Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
335	Levi Mordekhai b. Yehuda	~	Jerusalem, 1685	Egypt Ch-Rab for 40 y., 1684: moved to Jlem when old.	<i>Darkei Noam</i> , Venice 1697;
341	Levi Moreno b. Yaakov b. Nisim Rafael	Jerusalem	~	Attorney.	~
340	Levi Moreno b. Yosef b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	Physician in New York, USA.	~
341	Levi Moshe	Tetouan,Mor.	~	Head Rab. Court in Tetuan . Signed on a document in 1825.	~
341	Levi Moshe (Dr.)	~	~	Bosnia Ch-Rabbi.	<i>Sephardim in Bosnia</i> , Sarajevo, 1912.
341	Levi Moshe (Nazir)	~	~	Moved to Hebron when old.	~
341	Levi Moshe Aharon	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Tamuz 1814	Signed on a document in 1799.	~
336	Levi Moshe b. Yaakov	Constantinople, 1810	Constantinople, 14 Tamuz 1910	1872-1909: Turkey Ch-Rab.	~
341	Levi Moshe b. Yehuda	~	~	Active in public affairs in Haifa.	~
341	Levi Moshe Yehuda b. Yaakov b. Nisim Rafael	Jerusalem	~	Attorney.	~
341	Levi Nisim b. Yaakov b. Nisim Rafel	Jerusalem	~	Schol teacher.	~
340	Levi Nisim b. Yosef b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	Attorney in Jerusalem.	~
730	Levi Nisim Rafael	Smyrna	Smyrna, 2 Tamuz 1838	Father of Haim Rafael Tshilbi Bekhor.	~
341	Levi Nisim Shlomo	Smyrna	Paris, 1932 (80 y. old)	Among Smyrna notables.	~
341	Levi Nisim Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1750	Lived in Jerusalem.	~
337	Levi Rafael Aharon	Damascus	~	Great philanthropist; ca 1827 Moved to E.Y.	~
340	Levi Rafael Asher Eliahu	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 14 Elul 1838	Eliezer Abraham Levi's brother.	~
337	Levi Rafael b. Eliahu	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1652 (still young)	Among Jerusalem Rab.Judges.	~
730	Levi Rafael b. Haim Rafael Tshilbi Bekhor	Smyrna	Smyrna, 10 Sivan 1914 (70 y.old)	Astronomer & astrologer.	~
342	Levi Rafael Nafali	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Tevet 1889	Among Constantinople Rabbis and notables.	~
342	Levi Rafael Shlomo	Jerusalem	~	Signed on a document in 1806.	~
341	Levi Rahamin Shlomo	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 17 Tevet 1874	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.HaimRafael Tshilbi Bekhor's bro.Signed a doc. in 1841.	~
337	Levi Saadi	Salonica	Salonica, 5 Tevet 1905	1875 ed. "La Epoka" . His sons Shmuel & Betsalel succeeded him till 1939.	~
342	Levi Shabetay b. SimanTov Natan	Constantinople, Oct.10, 1876	~	1894-moved to E.Y.Active in public affairs in Haifa.	~
342	Levi Shalom b. Saadia	~	~	~	<i>Shlom Yerushalayim</i> , Jlem 1893
342	Levi Shalom b. Yihye	Yemen	~	Rabb in Tel Aviv. From 1930: represents the Yememite community in E.Y.	~
342	Levi Shlomo	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Elul 1697	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
731	Levi Shlomo b. Yitshak b. Shlomo	Salonica, 1532	Salonica, 1600	Among Salonica Rab.1568-93: Skopje Rab.	<i>Lev Avot</i> ,Salonica 1575; <i>Divrei Shlomo</i> ,Venice 1596; + 10 other books
731	Levi Shmuel b. Abraham	Sofia, March,15 1884	~	Studied art in Paris.1906:Moved to Jlem. Art teacher & painter.	~
339	Levi Shmuel b. Saadi	Salonica, 1868	~	After his father's death continued to ed. La Epoka.	4 books in Ladino
337	Levi Shmuel b. Yosef	Cordoba, Sp., 993	Cordoba, 1058	King counsellor ffor many years.	Many books
336	Levi Sylvain (Prof.)	Paris, 28 March 1863	Paris, Oct. 30 1935	High specialist in India language/culture of world renown.AIU President.	Many professional books and articles
730	Levi Victor (Haim)	Constantinople, 1866	~	Brilliant journalist .	~
341	Levi Yaakov b. Nisim Rafael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 9 Nisan 1917	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Active in public affairs.	~
341	Levi Yaakov b. Moshe	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1859.	~
340	Levi Yaakov b. Yosef b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	Attorney in Haifa.	~
340	Levi Yaakov Mordekhai	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1836	Descendant of Rab. Rafael Asher Eliahu.	~
323	Levi Yehoshua Tson b. Abraham Haim	Fes,Mor.1856	Jerusalem, 11 Tevet 1897	1876:Moved to Jlem;His wife:Mazalov b. Shlomo Yehezke Yehuda .	~
341	Levi Yehua	~	~	Rabbi in Lisbon.	<i>Yisa H'</i> , Jlem 1919; <i>Osar Haim</i> , Jlem 1918
320	Levi Yehuda b. Menajem	Sarajevo, 1783	Jaffa, 17 Av 1879	1845: Jm Ch-Rab delegate in Jaffa to deal with rich people legacies.	~
321	Levi Yehuda b. Moshe	~	Haifa, 27 Heshvan 1926	1887: Founded the Sephardim Committee in Haifa.	~
321	Levi Yehuda b. Shmuel (known as HaLevi)	Toledo,Sp., 1086	Jerusalem, ca 1140	Greatest Jewish poet but was also a great philosopher.	<i>HaKacari</i> ,C'ple,1506; <i>Shirei Kodesh veShirei Hol</i> ,Warsaw,1893 +
340	Levi Yehuda Yisrael	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1836.	~
341	Levi Yisrael	Paris, 7 July 1856	~	France Ch-Rab.; 1879: Head of Rab. Seminar in Paris.	Many books in French
328	Levi Yitshak b. Abraham & Roza Delmedigo (Dr)	Constantinople, 14 Tamuz 1864	~	1889:Agronomy dipl. in Berlin. Agric.counsellor for E.Y. new settlements.	~
340	Levi Yomtov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Av 1812	Lived in Jerusalem.	~
323	Levi Yomtov Yadid	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 28 Tamuz 1923	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Brother of Yosef Yadid Levi's, Rab. Judge.	<i>Simhat Yomtov</i> , Jerusalem, 1926.
324	Levi Yosef b. Aharon	Andrinople, 15 Dec. 1827	Paris, Feb. 7 1917	Archeologist, philologist of African/Oriental languages.	33 books and articles mostly in Hebrew and French
323	Levi Yosef (Ha-Nazir)	Jerusalem	Egypt, 8 Heshvan1714	Moved to Hebron and Egypt where he became Head Rab. Court.	~
322	Levi Yosef b. Shmuel	Granada	Granada, 1045 (murdered)	Succeeded his father as Governor of Granada Court.	~
340	Levi Yosef b. Yaakov	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 17 Elul 1918 (47 y.old)	Moved to Jerusalem when young with his parents.	~
326	Levi Yosef Mordekhai b. Asher Abraham	Jerusalem, 28 Sivant 1875	~	1843: mar. Yitshak Rafel Yitshak's daug; Very active in Community affairs.	~
327	Levi Yosef Yadid b. Mordekhai	Aleppo,Syr., 1862	Jerusalem, 8 Adar 1930	1890:moved to E.Y.;Head Rab.Court of Syrian comm. In Jlem.	<i>Torot Hakham</i> ,Jm 1911; <i>Yemei Yosef</i> ,J'm,1913;+ 2 other books
318	Lobaton Mordekhai	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 20 Sivan 1869	Head Rab.Court in mid 19th cent.	~
317	Lobaton Yitshak	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Moved to Jlem when old. Signed documents in 1895 & 1902.	~
219	Lobaton Yitshak b. Halfon Yitshak b. Haim Mordekhai	~	~	His daughter was married to Rab. Shalom b. Haim Hadaya.	~
342	Lombrozo Abraham b. Yitshak	Tunis, 1813	Florence,It., 1887	Yaakov's brother.Physician. Got the title of "Baron" from King Louis Philip.	2 Medical books in Italian (Marseille, 1850)
343	Lombrozo Cesare	Verona,It., 18 Nov. 1835	Torino, It., 19 Oct. 1909	Physician. Prof. of Psychiatry.	7 books on Criminal anthrology in Italian
343	Lombrozo David	Tunis, 1817	Livorno, 1880	Diplomat.	~
343	Lombrozo Moshe	Constantinople	~	Moved to Ankara & lived there many years. Architect. 1938: moved to Jlem.	~
342	Lombrozo Paula b. Cesare (Dona Paula)	~	~	Physician, she helped her father inhis work.	4 books in Italian (1900-1910)
343	Lombrozo Yaakov	~	~	Renowned physician in Venice in the 17th cent.	~
343	Lombrozo Yaakov	Livorno	~	Psychiatre in Florence, Italy.	~
343	Lombrozo Yaakov b. Abraham	~	~	Inherited title Baron from his father. Supreme Court Judge in Tunis.Historian.	Many books on History and archeology
343	Lombrozo Yaakov b. Yitshak	~	~	Abraham's brother. Businessman & Tunisia Consul in Marseille, France.	~
343	Lombrozo Yehoshua	~	Jerusalem, 23 Tishrei 1799	Among Jerusalem Rabbis in the 18th cent.	~
342	Lombrozo Yitshak	Tunis	Tunis, 1752	Tunis Ch-Rab. For many years.	~
343	Lombrozo Yitshak	Tunis, 1793	Livorno, 1871	Head of Tunis Community for 30 years.	~
343	Lonzano Abraham b. Rafael (De)	Jerusalem	~	Descendant of Menahem L.Settled in Amsterdam and Prague.	<i>Kinian Abraham</i> ,Zelkva1723;
345	Lonzano Adonikam b. Menajem b. Yehuda (De)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, died very young	Father of Rab. D Conforti's father-in-law.	~
344	Lonzano Menajem b. Yehuda (De)	~	Jerusalem, 1624 or 1625	Married toYosef Abuduhann's sister.Moved to Italy and back to Jlem.	<i>Shtei Yadot</i> ; <i>Imrei Emet</i> , Venice 1743; <i>Omer Man</i> , Vilnius 1883
349	Lopes Abraham b. Yaakov	Aleppo,Syr., 1906	~	Studies at "Ben Porat" Yeshiva Jlem.	~
349	Lopes Abraham Haim	~	Curacao, 22 Av 1672	Mikve Yisrael congregation rabbi.	~
349	Lopes Benjamin b. Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 17 Kislev 1937	David Lopes's brother.	~
349	Lopes David b. Moshe	~	~	Signed a document on 1 Av 1892. Benyamin Lopes's brother.	~
349	Lopes David b. Yaakov	~	~	Signed on a document in 1872.	~
349	Lopes David Rafael	~	~	Cantor in a Curacao congregation.	~
348	Lopes Eliahu b. Yaakov b. Nisim	Aleppo,Syr., 10 Tevet 1890	~	1913:Moved to E.Y.,1919: teacher at "Porat Yosef" in Jlem.	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (**Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael**) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
349	Lopes Ezra b. Nisim	Aleppo,Syr., 1854	Aleppo, 25 Iyar 1924	193-14: moved to J'lem but after a while was back to Aleppo.	-
349	Lopes Ferreira Moshe (called: Diego de Aguiar)	-	-	Tobacco trader in Hungary.	-
349	Lopes Ferreira Yitshak b. Moshe	-	-	Lived in Jerusalem. Signed a document in 1836.	-
349	Lopes Laguna (Daniel Yisrael)	ca1660	Jamaica, 1728	Spanish poet.Moved to London.	-
349	Lopes Nisim b. Ezra	Aleppo,Syr., 1833	Aleppo, 17 Iyar 1895	Blind when 26 y.old.	-
348	Lopes Nisim b. Yaakov b. Nisim	Aleppo,Syr., 17 Kislev 1888	-	Young moved to J'lem, then to Para.Brasil & Rio de Janeiro.1935:back to J'lem.	-
349	Lopes Shalom b. Yaakov	Aleppo,Syr., 17 Kislev 1905	-	Young moved to J'lem.Studied at the Yeshiva with his brother Eliahu. Teacher.	-
349	Lopes Yaakov b. David	-	-	Only known by his book.	<i>Yot Yaakov</i> , Amsterdam, 1859
348	Lopes Yaakov b. Nisim	Aleppo,Syr., 1 Heshvan 1868	-	1913:moved to E.Y., Studies at the Ben Porat Yeshiva (J'lem).	-
349	Lopes Yitshak	-	-	Among first Curacao Jewish settlers.	<i>Kur Metsaref haEmet veMare haEmet</i> , 1847
731	Lulu Eliahu b. Moshe	Haifa, 9 Tamuz 1892	-	AJUTeacher in many E.Y.places.Very active in education affairs. Stonist.	-
349	Lupo Fortunee b. David Graciani	Andrinople	-	Shmuel Lupo's wife.	-
345	Lupo Shmuel b. Azaria & Simha	Rustchuk,Blg, 1 Heshvan1859	-	AJU schoolmaster in Philippopoli, Edime & J'lem. Very active in public affairs.	-
359	Luzzatto Abraham	Padova,It.	Padova, 4 Av 1583	Among Padova Rabbis.	-
359	Luzzatto Aharon	Trieste,It.	-	Among Trieste Rabbis.	<i>Gal Avunim</i> , Triete, 1851
359	Luzzatto Asher	-	-	Rabbi.	<i>Pinkas Adonay</i>
359	Luzzatto Barukh	Venice	-	Moved to Padova.	-
359	Luzzatto Efraim b. Rafael	1720	Lausanne, Sw., 1792	Poet and Physician. Yitshak's brother.	<i>Elei Benei Neurim</i> , London, 1768.
359	Luzzatto Hezkiya	-	-	Shmuel David's father.	-
359	Luzzatto Luigi	Venice March 1, 1841	Rome, March 20, 1927	Politician, and philosopher.	-
359	Luzzatto Mordekhai	Trieste,It., 1 Elul 1800	-	Lived in Trieste.	-
350	Luzzatto Moshe Haim b. Yaakov Hay	Padova,It., 1707	Padova, 26 Iyar 1747 (epidemic)	Burried in Tiberias.Physician. Kabbalist forced to live Italy.	-
350	Luzzatto Ohev Ger b. Shmuel David	Trieste,It.,1829	Padova, 25 Tevet 1854	Ancient languages researcher.	-
357	Luzzatto Shmuel David b. Hezkiya (SHADA'L)	Trieste,It., 1 Elul 1800	Padova, 9 Tishrei 1866	1826 :married to Rafael Barukh Segre's daug ;	30 books and articles
359	Luzzatto Simha b. Yitshak	Venice, ca1580	Venice, 5 Kislev 1663	Venice Ch-Rab.	-
359	Luzzatto Yaakov	Padova,It.	Padova, 13 Shvat 1828	Among Padova Rabbis.	-
359	Luzzatto Yaakov b. Yitshak	Italy	-	Moved to Safed. Lived in the 16th cent.	-
359	Luzzatto Yeshava b. Shmuel David	Padova,It., Sept.27, 1898	-	Printed out his father's books.	-
359	Luzzatto Yitshak b. Rafael	-	-	Poet. Efraim's brother.	-
359	Luzzatto Yosef	-	-	Only known by his book <i>Yalkut Yosef</i> .	-
444	Maali Cohen Benyamim b. Haim Shalom	-	Egypt, 1732	Among best Rab. Judges in Jm.	-
445	Maali Cohen Haim Shalom	-	-	Signed a document in 1781	-
735	Maaravi Eliahu b. Moshe	Damascus, 1873	-	1911:moved to Jm.1924:Emissary to South American & 1932: to India & China.	-
735	Maaravi Menahem b. Yitshak	Damascus	Damascus, 18 Av 1895 (79 y.old)	Among Damascus Rabbis.	-
735	Maaravi Moshe b. Menahem b. Yitshak	Damascus	Damascus, 19 Tamuz 1875	Died very young.	-
735	Maaravi Rafael Menahem	Damascus, Av 1863	Jerusalem, 23 Tevet 1937	Among Damascus Rabbis.1923:moved to J'lem.	-
735	Maaravi Yitshak	Damascus	Damascus, 1836	Among Damascus Rabbis.Had 2 sons: Menahem & Shimon.	-
-	-MABI" T (Ha) see: Mitrani Moshe b. Yosef	-	-	-	-
-	-MABI" T see: Tadjer Moshe b. Yitshak b. Shlomo	-	-	-	-
361	Madjar Abraham b. David	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 28 Kislev 1834	Head Rab.Court in J'lem.	<i>Divrei Shalom</i>
360	Madjar Abraham b. Eliezer Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 26 Adar 1800	David's brother.	-
361	Madjar David b. Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Adar 1800	-	<i>Hesed David Livorno</i> 1890
360	Madjar David Hay b. Bekhor Shmuel	Jerusalem	-	WW I: Turkish soldier. 1929: Moved to Tel Aviv.	<i>Korot Mishpa'ha</i>
361	Madjar David Moshe b. Shmuel Didia	Jerusalem	-	Signed a document in 1852.	-
361	Madjar Eliezer Moshe b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Sivan 1752	Had 3 sons: Yaakov, David & Abraham.	-
360	Madjar Moshe b. David Didia	-	-	1817: Emissary of Tiberias; 1829:Rab.Judge in J'lem.	<i>Bnei Moshe</i> , Livorno 1804
360	Madjar Shmuel b. David	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Tamuz 1848	Head Rab.Court in J'lem.Signed a doc. In 1839 & 1845.	-
361	Madjar Yaakov b. Eliezer Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 20 Nisan 1773	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
360	Madjar Yehosha David Didia	-	-	1819: Rab.Court Judge in J'lem	-
733	Magola Abraham	Smyrna	Smyrna, 14 Nisan 1763	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
733	Magola Haim YomTov	Smyrna	-	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Tokhe'at Magola</i> ,Constantinople 1756.
361	Magriso Azriel Yehiel	Belgrad	-	Rabbi in Belgrad	-
361	Magriso Rafael b. Azriel Yehiel	Belgrad	-	Rabbi in Belgrad	-
361	Magriso Yitshak b. Moshe	Constantinople, 17th cent.	-	Among Constantinople best Rabbis in the 17th cent.	<i>Meam Loez (Ladino) - Shemot, VaYikra Bamidbar</i> , Constantinople,1747
422	Maimaran Abraham b. Yosef	Meknes,Mor.	Meknes,15 Tevet 1723	Leader of the Jews at Sultan Mulay Ismail's Court. Died poisoned.	Left many manuscript books
422	Maimaran Haim b. Moshe	Meknes,Mor.,1765	Meknes, 5 Tisheri 1785	Among Meknes Rabbis. Died very young.	-
422	Maimaran Meir	Meknes,Mor.	-	Active in public affairs	-
422	Maimaran Mimon	Meknes,Mor.	-	Related to Abraham, the Community leader.	-
422	Maimaran Moshe	Meknes,Mor.	Meknes, 7 Av 1786	Among Meknes Rabbis.	-
422	Maimaran Shmuel	Meknes,Mor.	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.Signed documents in1785 & 1810.	-
422	Maimaran Shmuel b. Yosef	Meknes,Mor.	-	Abraham's brother.	-
422	Maimaran Yitshak b. Shmuel	Meknes,Mor.	Meknes, 23 Kislev 1728(murdered)	His father Shmuel was Abraham's brother.	-
422	Maimaran Yosef	Meknes,Mor, mid 19th cent	Meknes	Advisor & leader of the Meknes community at the Sultan's Court.	-
423	Maimon (Ben) Abraham b. David HaNagid (leader)	Egypt, 22 Elul 1245	Egypt, ca 1314	Great-Grandson of HaRAMBAM. Leader of Egypt community.	-
423	Maimon (Ben) Abraham b. Moshe (RAMBA" M)	Egypt, 28 Sivan 1186	Egypt, 18 Kislev 1238	His father died he was 18 y.old. Leader of his community.	<i>Birkat Abraham</i> , 1842 + other books some are manuscripts
423	Maimon (Ben) David b. Abraham	Egypt, 1223	Egypt, 1 Elul 1301	Grandson of HaRAMBA" M. Burried in Tiberias. Sons: Abraham & Shlomo.	Books still manuscripts
424	Maimon (Ben) Moshe (called RAMBA" M)	Cordoba,Sp., 14 Nisan 1135	Cairo, 20 Tevet 1204	Moved to Fes,Mor.and E.Y. Settled in Egypt.Physician & philosopher.	<i>More Nevokhim</i> , Lisbon 1480+ Responsae, letters, medicine books
424	Maimon (Ben) Yosef	Cordoba,Sp.	Cairo	RAMBA" M's father. Rab. Judge. The gen. Tree is joint for 7 generations.	-
424	Maimon (Ben) Yosef	Morocco	Oufrane near Mogador,Mor.,1058	Burried with 50 rabbis. burnt as martyrs.	-
431	Makir Moshe	Safed	-	Among Safed Rabbis.	<i>Seder haYom</i> , 1599
432	Malakh Asher	Salonica, 1883	-	Active in sionist movement. Became senator in the greek parliament.	-
735	Malakh David	Salonica	-	Approved the book: <i>Oreah leTsadik</i> , by Abraham Haim Rodrigues,Livorno1780.	-
431	Malakh Moshe b. Aharon	Salonica, 1850	Salonica, 18 Adar 1934	Had a printing house in which was printed the famous journal "El Avenir".	-
435	Malka Aharon	Fes,Mor.	-	Among Fes Rabbis.Lived in the 17 cent.	-
434	Malka Kalifa	Agadir,Mor.	Jerusalem, ca 1760	Moved to J'lem when old; 1758: Among J'lem Rabbis.	-
434	Malka Moshe b. Yaakov	Meknes,Mor.	Jerusalem, 24 Av 1900	Moved to J'lem when young;1873:Emissary to Europe.1892-9:RHead Rab.Court.	-
435	Malka Yaakov	Tangier,Mor.	-	Lived in the 17th cent.	-
435	Malka Yitzye	Jerusalem	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1897.	-
435	Malka Yosef Bekhor	-	-	Moshe Malka's grandson.Teacher in a Talmud Torah in J'lem.	<i>Sfar Emet</i> , Jerusalem, 1899
435	Malki Ezra b. Rafael Mordekhai	-	-	Among Safed Rabbis. Rhodes Head Rab.Court	<i>Malki Bakodesh</i> , Salonica, 1749:Ein hamishpat, C'ple 1770 +2 books
435	Malki Moshe b. Rafael Mordekhai	-	Yasif (near Acre), 1745	Ezra's brother. Wanted to the develop agricultural settlements in E.Y.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon, (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
435	Malki Rafael Mordekhai	Italy	Jerusalem, 1705	Moved to J'lem in 1673. Physician.	-
371	Maman Aba b. Moshe (called Merkado)	Safed, 12 Tamuz 1881	Safed, 18 Shvat 1928	1899-married Mordekhai Maman's daug. Active in Safed public affairs	-
733	Maman David b. Aharon	Safed, 18 Sivan 1885	~	A long time in England and France where he was teacher & trademan1934:Back to J'm..	-
372	Maman Haim b. Mordekhai	Safed	~	Worked as overseer in Meron (Galilee).	-
372	Maman Haim Yosef b. Shlomo	Tiberias, 1858	Tiberias, 1926	1898:Emissary to Morocco:1924: back to E.Y.	-
372	Maman Mordekhai	~	Safed, 1885	Shmuel Abu's son-in-law. 1879:Safed Ch-Rab.	-
372	Maman Moshe	Meknes,Mor.,	Meknes, 24 Shvat 1763	1750: Close to Sultan's Court. Died murdered.	-
372	Maman Nisim Eliahu	Safed	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	-
372	Maman Rafael b. Shlomo	Meknes,Mor., ca1810	Tiberias, 1882	Young moved to E.Y.,1875:Tiberias Ch-Rab.	-
372	Maman Shlomo	Tiberias	~	Journalist and now attorney in Galilee.	-
372	Maman Shlomo b. Rafael	Tiberias, 1828	Tiberias, 1886	Among Tiberias scholars.	-
372	Maman Shmuel Yehuda b. Shlomo	Tiberias, 1859	Tiberias, 1896	Eldest son of his father.	-
372	Maman Yitshak b. Shlomo	Safed, 1884	Jordan, 1878 (murdered)	Faithful-in-law of Abraham Cohen, Persian Consul in Safed.	-
438	Mani Abraham Banukh b. Eliahu	Hebron	Alexandria, 6 Elul 1881	Very active in Alexandria.	<i>Gulut Mayim</i> (Manuscript)
438	Mani Aharon b. Sliman	Hebron	~	Among best attorneys in Jerusalem	-
438	Mani Eliahu b. Sliman	Baghdad, 1824	Hebron, 7 Tamuz 1899	1858 to Hebron, Ch-Rab for 40 years.4 sons:Sliman,Shalom,Malkiel & Yaakov...	-
442	Mani Menashe b. Yaakov & Hana Lehava	Hebron, 1 Av 1909	~	Eliahus' g-son:Bank clerk & manager in Hebron. Very active in public affairs.	-
444	Mani Shalom Yehezkel b. Eliahu	Baghdad, 1855	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
438	Mani Sliman	Baghdad	~	Precious stones merchant.	-
444	Mani Sliman Menahem b. Eliahu	Hebron	Hebron, 19 Elul 1924	1856: moved to J'm, with his father. Married Moshe Ferrera's daughter.	-
440	Mani Yitshak Malkiel b. Eliahu	Hebron, 1861	Tel Aviv, 5 Kislev 1933	1886-92:Judge nominated by J'm Pasha:1892: to J'm: attorney, active sionist.	-
446	Mareli Yitshak b. Rafael David	Algiers, 27 Elul 1867	~	Rab. Judge in Algier; Poet.	-
-	- MARP'A see: Panigel Rafael Meir b. Yehuda	~	~	~	-
445	Marzuk Mansur	Aleppo,Syr.	Jerusalem, 3 Sivan 1789	Settled in J'm. Signed a document in 1782.	-
446	Marzuk Saadia	~	Jerusalem, 2 Iyar 1773	Mansur's eldest brother.	-
444	Masud Yosef	Yemen	Jerusalem, 1886	1885 Moved to J'lem.	-
395	Matalon Mordekhai	Salonica	Salonica, 18 Shvat 1580	Among Salonica Rabbis. Lived during the 16th cent.	-
395	Matalon Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 18 Kislev 1848	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
394	Matalon Aharon	~	Jerusalem, 1858	1818: Moved to Jaffa. Was merchant there.	-
394	Matalon Meir b. Aharon	Baghdad, 1808	Jaffa, 12 Kislev 1843	Merchant in Jaffa. His orange grove(near Jaffa) became Neve Shaanan district.	-
724	Matalon Mordekhai	Salonica	Salonica, 23 Heshvan 1640	Among Salonica Rabbis.	-
394	Matalon Moshe b. Yitshak	Jaffa, 1872	~	Real Estate agent Head of Jaffa Talmud Torah.	-
395	Matalon Shlomo	Salonica	Salonica, 7 Nisan 1602	Mordekhai Matalon's brother. Had 3 sons who all died before him.	-
395	Matalon Shmuel	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Avodat haShem</i> , Salonica 1893
395	Matalon Tshilbi Rafael Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	Among J'lem Rabbis.1813: emissary to Turkey.	-
734	Matalon Vidal	Salonica	Salonica, 10 Elul 1541	Among Salonica Rabbis. Surname origin= Mataloni, a townlet near Napoli.	-
395	Matalon Yaakov b. Shlomo	Salonica	Salonica (died young)	Among Salonica Rabbis. Died before his father	<i>Sheerit Yaakov</i> , Salonica 1591: <i>Toldot Yaakov</i> , Salonica 1597
395	Matalon Yosef	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1870	-
445	Matsliah Moshe b. Yitshak	Manisa,Trk.	Jerusalem, 18 Av 1897	Rabbi in Manisa; moved to J'lem when old.	<i>Em haBanim</i> , Smyrna, 1863
445	Matsliah Nisim	Smyrna	~	Law Prof.at Constantinople Univ.	-
736	Matsliah Rafael Abraham	Smyrna	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Maamar haMelekh</i> , Salonica 1806
373	Medina (De) Abraham	Egypt	~	Supposed to be Alexandria Ch-Rab.	-
733	Medina (De) Eliahu	Smyrna	Smyrna,9 Adar 1733	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	-
733	Medina (De) Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 5 Tevet 1884	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
373	Medina (De) Shmaya b. Shmuel Shmaya	~	~	Printed out his book and of other Rabbis.	<i>Ben Shmuel</i> , Mantova 1622
373	Medina (De) Shmuel Shmaya b. Moshe	1505	Salonica, 1589	Among Salonica best Rabbis.	<i>Responsae</i> , Salonica 1587-;
373	Medina (De) Yehuda b. Moshe	Jerusalem, ca1614 (murdered)	~	Shmuel Shmaya's grandson. Rab. In Salonica	-
373	Medini Haim Hezekiyahu b. Rafael Asher Eliahu	Jerusalem, 7 Hashvan 1835	Hebron, 25 Kislev 1905	1853:Moved to Turkey:1868:Crimea Ch-Rab. ; 1899:bak to E.Y.	<i>Mikhtav le Hezekiyahu</i> , Smyrna 1868: <i>Or Li</i> , Smyrna1873 +2 books
373	Medini Rafael Asher Eliahu	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1853	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
376	Mehudar Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 11 Adar 1909	Among J'lem Rabbis	-
376	Mehudar Eliahu Yomtov Tsemah	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1863	Signed a document in 1836	-
377	Mehudar Haim Yosef	Jerusalem	~	1859: Among J'lem Rabbis	-
376	Mehudar Rafael	Jaffa, 1888	Jaffa, 22 Av 1924	Pharmacist. Active in public affairs. Spain Vice Consul in Jaffa	-
377	Mehudar Rafael Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 29 Heshvan 1879	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
377	Mehudar Shmuel	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem notabilities; Signed a document in 1836	-
377	Mehudar Yitshak Saadia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 23 Iyar 1866	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
370	Meir Calev Merkado b. Yosef	Rhodes	Jerusalem, 6 Nisan 1896	Rich merchant and philanthropist.	-
361	Meir Yaakov b. Calev Merkado	Jerusalem, 7 Adar 1856	~	1872-married Rahel Yitshki from Salonica.Ch. Rab Salonica & J'lem (1911)	-
437	Melamed Abraham	~	~	Rabbi and Poet	-
437	Melamed Abraham	~	Rustchuk,Blg.,17 Adar 1890	Lived in Jerusalem.	-
437	Melamed Benjamin Bekhor	Smyrna	Smyrna, 29 Kislev 1678	Smyrna Head Rab.Court	-
436	Melamed Cohen Ezra Tstion b. Rahamim	Shiraz,Iran, 2 Kislev 1904	~	First teacher,then got M.A degree from the Hebrew University in J'lem	Many articles
436	Melamed David	Jerusalem	~	Moved to Hebron. Emissary.	-
437	Melamed Meir b. Shemtov	~	~	Rabbi	<i>Mishpat Tsedek</i> , Salonica, 1615
437	Melamed Moshe b. Shlomo	Smyrna	~	1920: Smyrna Ch-Rab.	-
437	Melamed Rahamim Reuven b. Haim b. Shmuel	Shiraz,Iran,20 Elul, 1865	Jerusalem, 4 Shvat 1932	1907: Moved to J'lem. Rabbi of the Persian community in J'lem	<i>Kise Rahamim & Yeshua verahamim,J'm1912,Tsedak averahamim</i>
436	Melamed Reuven	Buchara, 1819	Jerusalem, 3 Tamuz 1896	Rabbi;teacher.1880:moved to J'lem.Had only daughters,one married to Galibov	-
437	Melamed Shemtov b. Yaakov	Smyrna	Smyrna, 18 Nisan 1874	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Keter Shemtov</i> , Venice, 1596
437	Melamed Shlomo Yehoshua	~	Kasaba,Trk., 1929	Among Smyrna Rabbis. Moved to Kasaba head Rab.Court.	-
432	Melul Nisim Yaakov b. Moshe Haim (Dr.)	Safed, 16 Nisan 1892	~	Mother:R. Yehoshua Palatchi's sister.Journalist. Active in public affairs	<i>Sodot haYehudim</i> (Arabic),Cairo,1910; +12 books on regional politics.
735	Messod Shmuel	Jerusalem	~	Lonely Rabbi in Jerusalem in 1521.	-
373	Mevorakh Abraham Shlomo	Jerusalem	~	Journalist in Jerusalem at the end of the 19th cent.	-
396	Meyulhas Abraham b. Shmuel	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 29 Kislev 1768	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Sde haArets</i> , Salonica,1784
395	Meyulhas Abraham b. Yehuda	Constantinople	~	Head Rab.Court. Signed a document in 1753.	<i>Responsae</i> , Constantinople 1773
402	Meyulhas Abraham Moshe b. Shmuel I	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
402	Meyulhas Benjamin Haim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Shvat 1820	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
402	Meyulhas Benjamin Moshe b. Abraham b. Shmuel	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Tishrei 1805	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 8 Elul,1803	-
400	Meyulhas Mordekhai b. Shmuel Yomtov	Jerusalem, 30 Tishrei 1877	~	1914: Head of J'lem <i>Sho Hatim</i>	-
403	Meyulhas Mordekhai Haim b. Yosef	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1781.	-
400	Meyulhas Mordekhai Haim b. Yosef	Jerusalem, 19th cent.	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. 1819-1859 Signed documents.	-
734	Meyulhas Moreno b. Rahamim Shlomo	Jerusalem	~	Studied in Paris. 1937; well know engineer working for E.Y. government.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (**Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael**) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
403	Meyuhas Moshe	~	~	Shmuel's grandfather	~
403	Meyuhas Moshe Mordekhai	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 4 Nisan 1932	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
403	Meyuhas Moshe Shmuel	Jerusalem	Calcutta	1887:Emissary to India and settled there	~
401	Meyuhas Moshe Yosef Mordekhai b. Rafael	Jerusalem, 1738	Jerusalem, 13 Tishrei 1806	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.1902-1906:jerusalem Ch-Rab	<i>Brekhot Mayim</i> Salonica 1794; <i>Mayim Shaal</i> Salonica,1799 +7 books
395	Meyuhas Natan b. Yehuda	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis	<i>Shevet Aḥim</i> , Constantinople 1773
403	Meyuhas Rafael Abraham b. Moshe Mordekhai Yosef	~	Jerusalem, 1750	1835: treasurer of the Jerusalem Yeshivot.	~
403	Meyuhas Rafael Abraham b. Yosef Yomtov	~	Jerusalem, 4 Av 1909	Treasurer of J'lem yeshivot	~
399	Meyuhas Rafael b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, 1710	Jerusalem, 22 Av 1771	Rabbi. Object of a miracle celebrated as Purim de de los Meyuhasim	<i>Pri haAdama</i> , Salonica 1752; + 6 other books
403	Meyuhas Raḥamim Shlomo	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.. Haim Moshe Elyasha's son-in-law	~
403	Meyuhas Shlomo Yehuda Benyamin	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1874	~
403	Meyuhas Shlomo Yitshak b. Benyamin	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1814	~
402	Meyuhas Shmuel b. Haim	Constantinople	~	1836-1839: Constantinople Ch-Rab	<i>Shemen haMishḥa</i> , Constantinople 1840
403	Meyuhas Shmuel b. Moshe Haim	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis	~
402	Meyuhas Shmuel Eliahu	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1782.	~
402	Meyuhas Shmuel Yomtov Mordekhai	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Sivan 1907	Head Rab Court. First Published his family tree written by his grandfather	<i>Megilat haYohasin</i> , Jerusalem 1911
403	Meyuhas Yaakov Yosef b. Abraham b. Shmuel	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 5 Iyar 1764	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
402	Meyuhas Yomtov Rafael	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1850	<i>Mei Beer</i>
402	Meyuhas Yosef	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. 1780:Signed a document Mordekhai Haim's father.	~
402	Meyuhas Yosef Aharon b. Mordekhai	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 23 Kislev 1897	Married Oro b.Yosef Vital.His daug.Rika married Rafael Yisrael Shirzli.	~
403	Meyuhas Yosef b.Rafael Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Shvat 1818	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
396	Meyuhas Yosef b.Raḥamim Natan & Mazal Pariente	Jerusalem, 1 Shvat 1868	~	Teacher and Schollmaster. Much active in public affairs & sionist movement	Many books and articles in various languages
403	Meyuhas Yosef Shmuel Mordekhai	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Tevet 1818	1894:Emissary to Egypt & 1903: to India	~
402	Meyuhas Yosef Yomtov b. Rafael	Jerusalem	~	Signed on document in 1838	~
734	Mezan Shaul (Dr.)	Sofia, 1890	~	Physician, writer & researcher, sionist.	<i>De Gabirol a Abrahamel Juifs espagnols promoteurs de la Renaissance</i> Paris,1936.
420	Mitrani Abraham b. Raḥamim Menahem	Andrinople, 19th cent.	Jerusalem, 21 Shvat 1867	Succeeded to print his father's book.Moved to J'lem when old	<i>Meam Loez-Yehoshua (Ladino)</i> ,Smyrna 1870
405	Mitrani Aharon	Castilla,Sp.	~	Lived in Italy for a while,1502:moved to Andrinople. Ancestor of the family	~
405	Mitrani Barukh	Kirklareli, 1790	Jerusalem	Baruch b. Yitshak Mitrani's grandfather. Moved to Jerusalem when old	~
405	Mitrani Barukh b. Yitshak (called BANI'M)	Kirklareli, 25 Nisan 1847	Andrinople, 23 Av 1919	1864:married Shlomo Razon's daughter.Fought for the Hebrew language use	51 books, besides tens of articles
421	Mitrani Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 16 Elul 1879	Among J'lem notables.	~
421	Mitrani Moshe b. Shlomo	Safed	~	Among Safed Rabbis. Moved to Egypt with his father and remaind there.	~
418	Mitrani Moshe b. Yosef (called HaMABIT)	Salonica, 1505	~	Desc of Yeshaya the old, Aharon M.'s nephew,Head Rab.Court for 45 years	<i>Shu"r haMabot</i> , Venice 1629 + 3 other books
421	Mitrani Nisim	Andrinople	Died in his forties	Yeshiva Head	~
421	Mitrani Rafael	~	~	Among Andrinople Rabbis.	~
422	Mitrani Shlomo	~	~	One of his poem has been published in "havatselet", 1871.	~
422	Mitrani Shlomo b. Barukh(Bani'm)	Andrinople, 8 Elul 1871	~	Moved to J'lem when 10 y.old:During WW1 moved to Bucarest and still there	~
421	Mitrani Shlomo b. Moshe (HaMabit)	Safed	~	Moved to Egypt, Rab. There	~
421	Mitrani Shlomo b. Yitshak	~	Andrinople, 26 Shvat 1871	Barukh(Banim)'s brother. Died very young.	~
422	Mitrani Shmuel	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 12 Kislev 1849	Moved to J'lem when old. Among J'lem notables.	~
417	Mitrani Yehuda b.Nisim	~	~	Among Philipopoli,Blg., notables.	~
418	Mitrani Yeshaya (the old)	Trani,It., 13th cent.	Venice or Acre(Akko), 1250	Lived in Venice or Acre (Akko)	~
421	Mitrani Yeshaya b. Yosef (Rima"t)	~	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis	~
735	Mitrani Yitshak	~	Jerusalem, 2 Sivan 1932 (82 y.old)	Grandson of R. Raḥamim Menahem Mitrani.	~
418	Mitrani Yitshak	~	Pazardjik ,Blg. 1878	Barukh (BANI'M)'s father.Merchant in Kirklareli, then <i>Shoḥetin</i> Phillipopoli	~
417	Mitrani Yosef	Andrinople	~	Moshe b.Yosef's father. Aharon's brother.Lived in the 16th cent .	~
417	Mitrani Yosef b.Moshe (RIMA"t)	Safed, 24 Tishrei 1569	Constantinople, 1639	Moved to Constantinople trying to print his father's book	Responsae, Constantinople, 1641
390	Mizrachi Abraham	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. <i>Sho ḥet</i>	<i>ZikaronLivnet Yisrael</i> , Amsterdam, 1697
391	Mizrachi Barukh b. Shmuel b. Shimon	Natseven (?) ,Kurdistan, 1896	~	1911 moved to J'lem. Head of the Kurdistan community in J'lem.	~
390	Mizrachi Bekhor Nisim Yaakov (called Merkado)	Smyrna, 19th cent.	Smyrna, 29 Elul 1869	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Barukh beBanim</i> , Smyrna, 1868
393	Mizrachi Elazar Eliahu	Jerusalem	27 Kislev 1907 (still young)	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Shoḥet	~
393	Mizrachi Eliahu	~	7 Nisan 1917	Constantinople Ch-Rab. after Rab. Moshe Capsali.	~
390	Mizrachi Eliahu b. Abraham	Constantinople, 1455	Constantinople, 1526	Ch-Rab. After Moshe Capsali	<i>HaMizraḥi</i> , Venice 1527:Responsae,C'ple, 1566 + 5 other books
394	Mizrachi Faradj	~	~	Had a printing house in Alexandria	<i>Ḥinukh laNaar</i> , Alexandria 1913
393	Mizrachi Haim Hilel	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
393	Mizrachi Haim Meir	Smyrna	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Ben Yair</i> ,Smyrna 1877
393	Mizrachi Haim Moshe	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Rab. Judge after 1732	~
393	Mizrachi Haim Nahum	Safed	Jerusalem, 12 Tishrei 1858	Amound Safed Rabbis. Signed a document in 1839	~
391	Mizrachi Hanina b. Haim Elazar	Teheran, 15 Shvat 1886	~	1895:moved to J'lem. Teacher and head of the Persian community in J'lem	~
393	Mizrachi Moshe b. Yehuda	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 15 Av 1870	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1864.	~
393	Mizrachi Moshe Ezra	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Among Aleppo Rabbis.Signed a document in 1894	~
393	Mizrachi Nehoray b. Haim Elazar	Teheran, 1888	Berlin,1913	Among Aleppo Rabbis.Studied phylosophy and philology in Berlin	~
393	Mizrachi Nisim	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 10 Av 1665	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
392	Mizrachi Nisim Haim Moshe b. Yosef	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 4 Tamuz 1749	Among J'lem Rabbis. 1745-1750:J'lem Ch-Rab.First called Rishon LeT'zion.	<i>Admat Kodesh</i> , Constantinople 1742
394	Mizrachi Pinhas Yosef	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1754. Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
394	Mizrachi Rafael Pinhas b. Nisim Haim Moshe	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1753	~
394	Mizrachi Rafael Shmuel	~	Jerusalem, 11 Elul 1918(still young)	Just finished to study at the Rabhinical Seminar in J'lem when he died.	~
394	Mizrachi Raḥamim Nisim	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Haim Nahum Mizrachi's father	~
394	Mizrachi Raḥamim Shlomo	Jerusalem, 1860	Jerusalem, 2 Iyar 1932	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
394	Mizrachi Shlomo	Jerusalem	~	Rabbi & <i>k'azar</i> in Jerusalem. Signed a document in 1757	~
393	Mizrachi Shlomo b. Nisim Haim Moshe	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1754. Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
394	Mizrachi Shlomo b. Yitshak	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Moved to Los Angeles, Calif.,USA	~
391	Mizrachi Shmuel b. Shimon	Natseven(?)	Zakhu,Kurdistan, 1911	Ch-Rab in Natseven(?) then in Zakhu,Kurdistan	~
391	Mizrachi Yehuda	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople notables.	~
391	Mizrachi Yisrael Meir b. Yosef	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1749	Rab.Judge. Nisim Haim Moshe's brother. 1723:Emissary to C'ple	<i>Pri haArets</i> ,Constantinople 1727.
393	Mizrachi Yitshak	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.. Taehed at Beit El Yeshiva in 1758	~
393	Mizrachi Yosef Pinḥas b. Nisim Haim Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 25 Iyar 1729 (23 y.old)	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
733	Modai Haim	Smyrna	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis. 1893:moved to Safed.	~
378	Modai Haim	Safed, 1798	~	Smyrna Head Rab.Court. ca1865: Emissary to France. Back to Safed	<i>Tiv Giti</i> ,J'lem 1971, <i>Haim leOlam</i> ,Smyrna 1879
378	Modai Nisim Haim Moshe	Jaffa, 1879	~	Haim's nephew. Merchant. Active in public affairs	<i>Drisha me Ḥaim</i> , Smyrna 1888
377	Modena (De) Aharon Berakhia	~	~	Lived in the 17th cent. Rabbi	~
377	Modena (De) David b. Moshe	Safed	~	Moved to Jerusalem and to Salonica for printing his books	<i>Rua ḥ David & Nishmat David</i> , S'ca 1747, <i>Nefesh David</i> ,C'ple1736
377	Modena (De) Yehuda Arie b.Yitshak b.Mordekhai	Venice, April 23,1571	Venice, March 24, 1648	Philologist and poet, proofread many books	<i>Midbar Yehuda & Galut Yehuda</i> , Venice 1612, + 22 other books

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
383	Molho Abraham	~	Jerusalem, 23 Kislev 1773	Related to Shlomo Molho from Smyrna. Among Jlem Rabbi	~
384	Molho Daniel	~	Jerusalem, 25 Adar 1791	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
384	Molho Eliezer b. Shaul	~	Jerusalem, 23 Elul 1896	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
384	Molho Ezra Mikhael (called Bekhor)	~	Jerusalem, 18 Av 1862	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
384	Molho Haim Yitshak	~	Jerusalem, 17 Tishrei 1811	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
384	Molho Shabetay Yaakov (called Merkado)	~	Jerusalem, 15 Av 1813	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
384	Molho Shaul	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbi	~
384	Molho Shlomo	Salonica	Salonica, 1918	Rabbi	~
382	Molho Shlomo (Diego Peres)	Portugal, 1502	Mantova, 1531(burnt by Inquisition)	Converso, came back to Judaism.Moved to Salonica E.Y. & Italy.	~
383	Molho Shlomo b. David	Salonica, beg. 16th cent	Jerusalem, 6 Heshvan 1788	Moved to Smyrna. 1780: Moved to Jerusalem	<i>Shemen Mish hat Kodesh & Shemen Zavit Zakh,S'ca1779</i>
384	Molho Yitshak b. Abraham	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Or hot Yosher</i> , Salonica 1769
382	Molho Yitshak Rafael	Salonica, 23 Av 1894	~	Moved to Jerusalem. Active in public affairs. Wrote articles in Ladino Press	~
382	Molho Yosef b. Abraham	Salonica	~	Descendant of Shlomo Molkho who was burnt in Rome in 1531	<i>Zovea h Torah</i> , S'ca 1741, <i>Shulhan Gavovah</i> ,S'ca1761
385	Montefiore Abraham b. Yosef Eliahu	~	~	Moshe's brother	~
386	Montefiore Claude b. Natanel	London	~	Founded the Reformed Synagogue in London and its Head. 1890-1909	~
385	Montefiore Francis Abraham (Sir)	London, October 1, 1860	London, July 1, 1935	Abraham's grandson. Head of London Portuguese Com. Great philanthropist..	~
385	Montefiore Moshe b. Yosef Eliahu (Sir)	Livorno, 4 Heshvan 1788	Ramsgate,UK, July 25,1885	Great philanthropist who founded settlements in E. Y. and many other deeds.	~
386	Montefiore Natanael	London	~	Very rich man	~
386	Montefiore Sebahg John	London	~	1938: Head of the London Portuguese Community	~
384	Montefiore Sebahg Yosef b. Shlomo Sebahg (Sir)	~	London, 19 Tevet 1903	Accompanied Sir Moses Montefiore in his trips to E.Y. Active in Public affairs	~
384	Montefiore Yaacov	Italy	~	Related to Sir Moses Montefiore	~
385	Montefiore Yosef Eliahu b. Moshe Haim	London, mid 18th cent.	~	Merchant. Attempted to get equal rights for UK Jews.Great pglantropist	~
390	Morganato Nisim Haim Shalom Yaakov	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. Brought to print <i>Tal Orot</i> by R. Yosef Ben Djoya,1800	<i>Ose shalom</i> , Salonica,1810; <i>Darkei Shalom</i> , Salonica, 1806
446	Moshe Shmuel b. Yehoshua	~	~	Active in public affairs	~
446	Moshe Yehoshua	Yenisehir,Trk.	Jerusalem, 19 Heshvan 1934	1838:Moved to Jlem. Money changer. Active in public affairs	~
388	Mosseri Abraham (Albert) b. David (Dr.)	Alexandria, 1865	Egypt, 24 Shvat 1933	Physician (Paris). Avtive in the Zionist movement in Egypt	<i>Yisrael</i> , a journal in 3 languages: Arab/Hebrew/French
734	Mosseri Haim Nisim b. Eliahu	Alexandria, 1758	~	Among Alexandria Rabbis.1778: moved to Safed.	~
389	Mosseri Haim Nisim Rafael	Smyrna	~	Rabbi	~
389	Mosseri Raḥamim	~	~	Journalist. His articles appear in the E.Y.> journal 'Ha-Arets'	~
390	Mosseri Shmuel Nosh b. Haim Nisim Rafael	~	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis. Moved to Jlem when old.	<i>Beer Mayim Hayim</i> , Smyrna
389	Mosseri Yaakov b. Nisim Bey (Dr.)	Cairo, 1884	Cairo, 18 Iyar 1934	Stuied literature & history. Great philanthropist and active sionist	~
389	Mosseri Yosef (Bey)	Cairo, 1869	Cairo, 27 Tevet 1934	Owner of private bank. Vice president of the community.	~
378	Motro Haim b. Yosef	Jaffa, Nisan 1878	~	Trademan. Active in public affairs	~
378	Motro Yosef	Jerusalem	~	1886:Moved to Jaffa. Citrons (<i>etrogim</i>) merchant.	~
379	Moyal Abraham b. Aharon	Rabat,Mor., 1850	Jaffa, 12 Tevet 1886	Young moved to E.E.Active in public affairs (help to new settlements in E.Y.)	~
382	Moyal Aharon	Rabat,Mor.	Jaffa (buried in Jerusalem)	Moved to E.Y. in 1856. Among the first Jewish settlers in Jaffa	~
380	Moyal David b. Yosef	Jaffa, February 1,1880	~	1904: Attorney in Tel Aviv (Studied in Beyruth).	~
382	Moyal Eliahu b. Aharon	~	~	Son of Aharon, among the first Jewish settlers of Jaffa.	~
381	Moyal Esther, Shimon's wife	Beyruth,Lbn.	~	Journalist, writer and poet	~
382	Moyal Ovadia b. Shmuel b. Abraham	~	~	Writer and Poet	<i>Hanin el Nadem</i> (Arabic poetry). Beyruth, 1935
382	Moyal Shalom b. Aharon	~	~	Son of Aharon, among the first Jewish settlers of Jaffa.	~
381	Moyal Shimon b. Yosef (Dr.)	Jaffa, 1866	Jaffa, 21 Sivan 1915	1884:moved to Beyruth(medicine stud.)Wrote articles against antisemitism	<i>El Talmud</i> (Translation of the Talmud in Arabic), 1909
381	Moyal Shmuel b. Abraham	Jaffa, 1879	~	Studied in Beyruth and back to Jaffa created there a school where he taught	~
380	Moyal Yosef (Bey) b. Aharon	~	Jaffa, 15 Av 1914	R.Moshe Pardo's son-in-law.1872: Spain & Iran Consul in Jaffa	~
387	Musa'fiye Abraham Hay b. Haim Yitshak	~	~	Rabbi & Philantropist; Split (Bosnia) Ch-Rab	~
387	Musa'fiye Haim Yitshak	Jerusalem, 1760	Split,Bosnia, 7 Sivan 1837	Split (Bosnia) Ch-Rab.	~
387	Musa'fiye Benyamin b. Immanuel	Spain, 1606	Amsterdam, 1606	His ascends were conversos. Head of Amsterdam Community	~
386	Musayof Shlomo b. Yaakov	Buchara, 22 Tevet 1852	Jerusalem, 8 Nisan 1922	1890:moved to E.Y.Very rich man. Collected books & manuscripts	~
377	Mutshatshon Eliahu	Salonica	Safed	Matsfiah Mutshatshon's brother. In Sarajevo for many years then moved to E.Y.	~
~	NADIF see: Pardo Nisim Yehuda	~	~	~	~
447	Nae Barukh b. Menahem	Andrinople, 16 Adar 1880	~	1908:Attorney; 1924: to TelAviv;translated Hebrew books into foreign languages	~
466	Nahman (Ben) Moshe (RAMBA" N)	Girona,Sp., 1194	~	Physician,philosopher & kabbalist. 1267:moved to Jlem founded a synagogue	Commentaries,Vienna,1859; +18 other books
736	Nahmias Abraham	Salonica	Salonica, 2 Tishrei 1559	Among Salonica Rabbis	~
736	Nahmias Abraham	Salonica	Salonica, 1 Elul 1604	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
464	Nahmias David	Morocco, 1833	Jerusalem, 8 Elul 1932 (or 1914)	Young moved to Jlem. Head Rab.Court in Tantah, Egypt for 40 y.;back to Jm	<i>Ma hane Dan</i> , Jerusalem, 1927
736	Nahmias Efraim	Salonica	Salonica, 1540	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
736	Nahmias Efraim b. Abraham the old	Salonica	Salonica, 11 Tishrei 1560	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
465	Nahmias Haim Shmuel b. Rafael Eliezer	Salonica	21 Sivan 1782 (died still young)	Rabbi	~
465	Nahmias Levi	Salonica	~	Young moved to Jerusalem;1848: emissary	~
465	Nahmias Levi	Sidon, Lbn.	~	Moved to Hebron. Lived in the 17th cent.	~
465	Nahmias Meir b. Yaakov	Salonica	Salonica, 15 Tevet 1881	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
466	Nahmias Moshe	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1854	~
466	Nahmias Rafael Eliezer	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Died very young	~
466	Nahmias Rafael Eliezer	Salonica	Jerusalem, 3 Elul 1878	1873: Salonica Head Rab. Court.; Moved to Jlem when old	~
466	Nahmias Shalom	~	Morocco, 28 Elul 1735	1733: emissary to Morocco. Died murdered.	~
466	Nahmias Shmuel	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 26 Kislev 1750	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
465	Nahmias Yaakov Meir	Salonica	Salonica, 13 Adar B 1887	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
465	Nahmias Yehoshua	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	<i>Migdal Yeshuot</i> , manuscript
465	Nahmias Yitshak b. Yaakov	~	~	Lived in Jerusalem in 1509. Rabbi	~
465	Nahmias Yosef	~	~	Perhaps wrote a book but it is not sure	~
736	Nahon Yitshak b. Abraham	Tangier, Iyar 1873	~	Moved to Haifa.1906:Haifa AIUschool head.1912-4:Damascus AIU school;1936:retired	~
461	Nahum Bekhor Yosef	Manisa,Trk.	Manisa, 1900	Father of Ch-Rab. Haim Nahum Effendi.	~
247	Nahum BenTson Mordekhay see: Hazan Ben...	~	~	~	~
461	Nahum Efraim Haim b. Daniel	Kirkuk,Irak, 3 Iyar 1897	~	1922: moved to E.Y. Active in public affairs	~

An Index of the work: Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael by Moshe David Gaon, (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)					
Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
460	Naḥum Eliezer b. Yaakov	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 1745	Andrinople Head Rab.Court. 1732: old moved to J'lem. J'm Ch-Rab till1742	<i>Hacon Nahum</i> , Constantinople, 1745
461	Naḥum Haim b. Bekhor Yosef	Manisa,Trk., 15 Kislev 1873	~	1909: Turkey Ch-Rab.,1926:Egypt Ch-Rab.	Recueil des Firmans imperiaux(Egypte Admin. biens privés et palais royaux)J'm, 1934
462	Naḥum Nisim b. Kalifa	Tripoli,Lib., 1861	Jerusalem, 16 Shvat 1927	1898:moved to J'lem.Rich & philanthropist	~
461	Naḥum Yisrael Yehuda (called Bekhor)	Manisa,Trk.,1 7 Adar B 1894	~	Philantropist. 1935: moved to E.Y. and settled in Tel Aviv	~
447	Naim (Ben) Ben Tzion b. Yosef (from Tetuan)	Jerusalem, 1871	~	Very skilled scribe	~
448	Naim (Ben) Moshe Ḥay b. Yosef (from Tetuan)	Jerusalem, 1881	Jerusalem, 29 Tevet 1926	Scribe, ritual articles trade; Very active in public affairs	~
448	Naim (Ben) Rafael Ḥaim Moshe	Haifa, 7 Shvat 1845	Gibraltar, 4 Shvat 1903	On his way to Morocco, stopped in Gibraltar and became its Ch-Rab.	~
447	Naim (Ben) Yaakov Ḥaim	Fes,Mor.	Livorno,25 Tishrei 1804	On his way to E.Y: Algier Head Rab.Court,moved to Livorno to print his books	<i>Zera Yaakov & Yeshuat Yaakov</i> , Livorno 1784
447	Naim (Ben) Yosef	Tetouan,Mor.	Jerusalem, 1898	1862:Moved to Haifa, 1866: moved to J'lem. Yeshiva student.	~
447	Naim (Ben) Yosef b. Yits+B2001ak	Fes,Mor., 9 Elul 1882	~	Among most prominent Rabbis in Fes, Scribe & bibliographer	<i>Malkhei Rabanan</i> , J'lem 1931
459	Najara Levi	Spain	Safed	Moshe's father & Yisrael grandfather; Expulsed from Spain. Setteled in Safed	~
460	Najara Moshe b. Yisrael	~	~	Poet Yisrael's son. Gaza Ch-Rab. After his father's death	~
459	Najara Moshe b. Yisrael	Safed, ca1542	Damascus, 1 Tamuz 1581	Father the the poet Yisrael. Among Safed Rabbis, Emissary to Damascus	~
460	Najara Yehuda	Constantinople	~	Among C'ple Rabbis. May be relative of the E.Y. family	~
458	Najara Yisrael b. Moshe	Safed, ca1542	Gaza, 1619	Liturgical poet. During last his years was Gaza Ch-Rab.	<i>Zmirot Yisrael</i> , Safed1587; <i>Miyemei Yisrael</i> , Livorno,1587;+8 books
737	Nassi (Don) Astruk	Salonica	Salonica, 2 Tamuz 1932	Among Salonica notables	~
473	Nassi (Don) David	Spain, 15th cent.	~	Settled in Candia Isle and became thr Ruler's counsellor	~
473	Nassi (Don) Yosef	Portugal, beg 16th cent	Constantinople, 7 Av 1579	Converso,Moved to Anvers,to Venice,to Constantinople where he became Jew	~
473	Nassi Hana Gracia Mendes	Portugal, 1510	Constantinople, 1568	Thanks to her, the Turkish Sultan influenced the Pope not to burn Conversos	~
474	Nassi Shmuel	~	Constantinople, ca 1569	Yosef's brother	~
473	Nassi Yosef	Spain	~	In 1426 was duty leasing for goods arriving by boat	~
450	Navon Benyamin b. Yona b. Ḥanun	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 29 Tevet 1785	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
450	Navon Benyamin Mordekhai (called Tshilbon)	Jerusalem, 1788	Jerusalem, 5 Tevet 1852	Yone Hanun's grandson/J'lem Head Rab.Court.	<i>Bnei Benyamin</i> , J'lem 1881
449	Navon Efraim b. Aharon	Andrinople, 1677	Constantinople, 26 Nisan 1735	R.Yehuda Ergaz's son-in-law. For some years Constantinoiple Ch-Rab	<i>Mahane Efraim</i> , Constantinople, 1738
449	Navon Efraim b. Yehuda b. Efraim	~	Jerusalem, 22 Sivan 1784	Among J'lem Rabbis, signed a document in 1781	<i>Beit Moshav</i> , Constantinople, 1651
450	Navon Efraim b. Yona b. Ḥanun	Jerusalem	~	Among J'lem Raabis. Was in Livorno in 1675	~
449	Navon Efraim Ḥaim b. Yehuda Moreno	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Kislev 1861	Among J'lem Rabbis, signed a document in 1854	~
448	Navon Efraim Emanuel	Andrinople, 1835	Andrinople, 1899	Among Andrinople Rabbis & scholars.	~
449	Navon Efraim Pinḥas	~	Jerusalem, 6 Iyar 1897	Many years was the official representative of the J'm community	~
451	Navon Ḥaim Rafael b. Yehuda	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 4 Shvat 1800	Grandson of Efraim b. Aharon. Father of Efraim J'm Ch-Rab..	~
451	Navon Ḥanun b. Rafael Eli	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1722	Father of Yona	~
451	Navon Ḥay Yehuda b. Efraim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 18 Elul 1900	Among J'lem Rabbis.	~
457	Navon Moshe Efraim	Jerusalem, 1848	Jerusalem, 9 Shvat 1918	Judge at J'lem municipality. Had no sons	~
457	Navon Nisim Yona	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Elul 1908	Lived in Jerusalem.	~
457	Navon Rafael Eli	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Iyar 1709	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Rab. Ḥanun's father	~
457	Navon Rafael Mordekhai	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 5 Tevet 1845	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
453	Navon Raḥamim Mordekhai b. Yona Saadia	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1814	~
457	Navon Saadia Yona (called Moreno)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 23 Kislev 1848	Active in public affairs	~
454	Navon Yehuda b. Efraim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 21 Shvat 1761	Among J'lem Rabbis	<i>Kiriat Melekh Rav</i> , Constantinople, 1751
452	Navon Yehuda Moreno b. Rafael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 23 Kislev 1845	J'lem Head Rab.Court. Signed a document in 1829	~
456	Navon Yitshak b. Efraim	Andrinople, 13 Iyar 1859	~	Very young moved to C'ple and was very active for Hebrew expansion	<i>Yinon</i> , Jerusalem, 1932
457	Navon Yitshak b. Yehuda b. Efraim	~	Jerusalem, 8 Kislev 1787	Emissary to Turkey	<i>Din Emet</i> , Salonica, 1803
452	Navon Yona b. Ḥanun	Jerusalem, 1713	Jerusalem, 10 Shvat 1744	Haim Yosef David Azulay's teacher. Head of Yeashiva	<i>Ne U'pa beKesef</i> , Constantinople 1748; <i>Get Mekushar</i> , Livorno 1788
453	Navon Yona b. Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 23 Tevet 1841	Among J'lem best Rabbis. J'lem Ch-Rab.	~
453	Navon Yona Saadia	Jerusalem	~	1802-3:emissary to Morocco & 1812: to Andrinople & Rumelia	~
453	Navon Yona Saadia (called Moreno)	Jerusalem, 1839	~	Yona Moshe's grandson.	~
454	Navon Yosef b. Efraim (Bey)	Jerusalem, 1858	Paris, 23 Nisan 1934	Very active in the development of the Jewish settlement in E.Y.	~
456	Navon Yosef b. Nisim Yona	Jerusalem, 15 Av 1880	~	Active in the management of the Sephardi community of J'lem	~
464	Neḥama Mordekhai Rafael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Shvat 1905	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
464	Neḥama Yaakov b. Mordekhai	Jerusalem, 25 Kislev 1890	~	Young, moved to Alexandria; 1931:- Corfu Ch-Rab.	~
463	Neḥama Yehuda b. Yaakov	Salonica, 1825	Salonica, 15 Shvat 1899	Helped Alliance Istr. Univ to open its school in Salonica in 1873.	<i>El Lunar</i> , Salonica, 1865; + 4 other books
464	Neḥama Yosef b. David	Salonica, March 1, 1880	~	Yehuda's grandson;	<i>La ville convoitee. Histoire des Israelites de Salonique</i> , 1935-36
736	Neḥmad Aharon b. Shlomo	Aleppo,Syr., before 1840	Urfa,Iraq	Among Aleppo Rabbis. Died on his way to Baghdad to be there Head Rab.Court	~
462	Neḥmad Haim b. Shlomo	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 1 Sivan 1916(75 y.old)	Among Aleppo Rabbis	~
462	Neḥmad Meir b. Ḥaim	Aleppo,Syr., 6 Heshvan 1876	~	Very active in public affairs;1934: settled in Tel Aviv	~
462	Neḥmad Shlomo	Aleppo,Syr.	~	Aleppo Head Rab.Court	~
463	Neḥmad Shlomo b. Aharon	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 27 Elul 1869 (72 y.old)	1857-69:Rabbi in Aleppo;	~
462	Neḥmad Yehuda	Aleppo,Syr.	Tiberias	When old moved to Tiberias & there Ch-Rab.Signed a document in 1840 in Tib.	~
468	NiegoYosef b. Ezra	Andrinople, 1863	~	Studed agriculture; Teacher at Mikve Yisrael, Agric. Settlements affairs	Allocutions & Conferences. Constantinople, 1933(for his 70 birthday)
469	Ninio Efraim b. Yaakov Shaltiel	Tiberias	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	~
469	Ninio Ḥaim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Tishrei 1855	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
469	Ninio Ḥaim Meir b. Shaltiel	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
469	Ninio Meir b. Yaakov Shaltiel	~	~	Took care of bringing his father's book: Zera Yaakov, to print	~
469	Ninio Raḥamim Shaltiel Yaakov b. Ḥaim (cal.Moreno)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	<i>Ḥen veKavod</i> , J'lem,1884; <i>Shemesh uMagen</i> , J'm
737	Ninio Shaltiel	Smyrna	Smyrna, 18 Adar 1778	Is the ancestor of this family	~
469	Ninio Yaakov Shaltiel	~	~	Signed a document in 1888	<i>Emet leYaakov</i> , Livorno 1843; <i>Zera Yaakov</i> , J'lem 1912
469	Ninio Yehuda	Tiberias	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis. Lived in tht 19-20th cent.	~
472	Nissanov Tsvi b. Shimon	Dagestan	~	Guardman in Gallilee Jewish settlement during WW I	~
472	Nissanov Yehzekel b. Shimon	Dagestan, 1886	Yavniel,E.Y.,15 Shvat (murdered)	1906:moved to E.Y.Organized a Jewish guardsman Co. Buried in Kfar Giladi	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
470	Nissim Eliahu b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, 1864	Jerusalem, 13 Av 1932	Merchant & having high knowledge in Torah	-
470	Nissim Eliahu b. Yaakov	Salonica	Jerusalem, 23 Sivan 1869	ca1840 moved to Jlem. Signed a document in 1856.	-
470	Nissim Eliezer Bekhar	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 24 Adar A 1897	Moved to Jlem. Teacher. Nissim Bekhar's father	-
470	Nissim Haim b. Eliahu	Smyrna	-	Among Smyrna Rabbis	<i>Matsa Haim</i> , Salonica, 1816
471	Nissim Moshe b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, 1875	Samarkand,Buchara,10Shvat 1923	1908:in Samarkand for 12 y.Couldn't come back because of the Revolution	-
470	Nissim Moshe b. Yaakov Hay b. Shmuel	Jerusalem, 10 Adar 1882	Jerusalem, 16 Tevet 1927	Helped a lot Eliezer Ben Yehuda in building the first Hebrew dictionary	-
471	Nissim Shmuel b. Eliahu	Jerusalem, 1841	Jerusalem, 30 Sivan 1916	1900:Jlem Head Rab.Court;among founder of Shaarei Tsedek Hospital	-
470	Nissim Yaakov Hay (called Bekhor)b. Shmuel	-	-	Son of Shmuel who was Head Rab.Court	-
25	Ohana Nisim Benjamin b. Mesod	Medina, Alg., 1882	-	To Jlem (1888); WW I-Malta Rab. , then to Port Said & to Cairo (Rab.Court Head)	Popular translation into Hebrew of some parts of Talmud.
26	Ohana Rafael	Meknes,Mor., 1850	-	Emissary to India, Aden and Buchara	<i>Shir H'adash</i> , Jlem1881; <i>Yesod Maaravi</i> , Jlem 1896; <i>Tovot Mar'a</i> 1899+ 3 books
26	Ohana Shlomo Abraham	Safed	-	Emissary to India, Algiers, Oran and Morocco.	-
25	Ohana Shiman	Fes,Mor.	-	Scribe of more then 1,000 <i>tefillin</i> etc..	-
26	Ohana Tsion b. Shimon	Safed	-	Emissary to Morocco communities	-
-	- Oplafka see: Prag	-	-	-	-
26	Oshaki Abraham b. Shmuel	Lisbon, 16th cent.	-	Crypto-Jew Printer moved to Ferare,It.,there printed Bible transl. Into Spanish(1553).	-
26	Oshaki Shmuel	Portugal	-	Crypto-Jew moved to Erets Yisrael	<i>Consolacam as tribulcoens de Israel</i> , Ferare, 1553.
498	Ovadia Abraham Moshe	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1802.	-
739	Ovadia Moshe	-	Jerusalem, 9 Kislev 1663	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
498	Ovadia Nisim b. Yosef (Dr.)	Andrinople, 1890	-	1911: to Jlem; Vienna Sephardi comm.Ch-Rab; Paris Seph.comm Ch-Rab.	-
498	Ovadia SimanTov	-	-	Signed a document in 1689.	-
497	Oved Moshe	Petah Tikva,E"Y, 1902	-	Journalist; 1930: moved to the USA and settled there	-
527	Paisi Simha	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 18 Iyar 1896	Active among the Bcharan community	-
559	Palatchi Abraham b. Haim	Smyrna, 1810	Smyrna, 23 Tevet 1899	Smyrna ch-Rab for 30 y.;	<i>Abraham Ezkor Abraham Shemi,Abraham et Ydo</i> all Smyrna 1889 +12 books
560	Palatchi Haim b. Yaakov	Smyrna, 19 Shvat 1788	Smyrna, 17 Shvat 1868	Smyrna Ch-Rab. Beloved by all the jewish comminities all around Smyrna.	-
561	Palatchi Moshe Shmuel	-	Jerusalem, 25 Sivan 1859	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
562	Palatchi Raḥamim Nisim b. Yitshak	-	Smyrna, 4 Nisan 1907	Among Smyrna Rabbis;	<i>Avot haRosh</i> ,Salonica 1862; <i>Nefesh haYafa</i> , Salonica 1862 + 6 other books
562	Palatchi Shmuel	-	-	Descendant of expelled from Spain (Castilla) who settle in Morocco	-
562	Palatchi Shmuel	-	-	Among Amsterdam Rabbis	<i>Sheelot beit Okhel uVeit Mishte</i> , Altona 1770
743	Palatchi Yaakov (called Moreno)	Smyrna	Smyrna, 1 Av 1828	Among Smyrna Rabbis. Father of R.Haim Palatchi.	-
559	Palatchi Yehuda Leon b. Yitshak	Amsterdam, 27 Tishrei 1887	-	Prof of semetic languages at Amsterdam University	Many books in Dutch & German about the semetic languages
561	Palatchi Yitshak b. Yehuda	-	Amsterdam, 26 Kislev 1821	1900-1906:Amsterdam Head Rab.Court. Father of Yehuda Leon P.	-
561	Palatchi Yosef b. Haim	-	-	Third son of Haim P.	<i>Yosef VeAbraham</i> :Smyrna 1881; <i>Yosef et E Hav</i> , Smyrna 1896
527	Panigel Eliahu Moshe b. Yehuda b. Yisrael b. Yehuda	Jerusalem,1 C19155 Shvat 1850	Jerusalem, 29 Tevet 1919	1867:married Julia Ayash;1907-9: Jlem.Ch-Rab.;	-
533	Panigel Rafael Meir (MARP'A)	Pazardjik,Blg.,1804	-	1807:moved to Jm;1821:married Venezia b.Asher Levi;Emissary to many places	<i>Lev marpe</i> Jerusalem 1887
530	Panigel Yehuda b. Yisrael b. Yehuda	Pazardjik,Blg.,1821	Jerusalem, 27 Shvat 1897	R.Eliahu Moshe's father.	-
530	Panigel Yehuda Shlomo b. Rafael Meir	-	Jerusalem, 27 Tishrei 1907	Died still young	-
530	Panigel Yosef Hay b. Eliahu Moshe	Jerusalem, 17 Shvat 1883	-	1905-7:Rab.Judge in Baghdad. Active in public affairs	-
534	Papo Abraham David b. Shmuel	-	-	Lived in the 17-18th cent. In Ragusa, Sicily	-
535	Papo David b. Shlomo	Constantinople, 23 Iyar 1848	Jerusalem, 22 Nisan 1827	1855:moved to Jlem. Head Rab.Court in Bursa,Monastir,Baghdad, Jlem	<i>Bne Meir</i> , Jlem 1914; <i>Pnei David</i> , Jerusalem, 1924
535	Papo Eliezer b. Shem Tov	-	Jerusalem, 6 Iyar 1898	Among Sarajevo Rabbis;Moved to Jlem when old. Had no sons	<i>Demeshke Eliezer</i> , Belgrad,1860;
535	Papo Eliezer b. Yehuda	-	-	Grandson of Eliezer b.Yehuda, author of Pele Yoets. Moved to Jlem when young	-
534	Papo Eliezer b. Yehuda	Sarajevo, 1785	Silistra,Blg., 1828	Among Sarajevo rabbis	<i>Elef haMagen</i> ,Salonica,1824; <i>Pele Yoets</i> ;Cple 1824; + 6 books
537	Papo Menahem b. Mikhael	Vienna,Aus.,	-	Rabbi in Vienna	-
537	Papo Mikhael	Erets Yisrael	Cleveland,Ohio,11 Adar 1931	Among Mikve Yisrael Agric. School pupils:moved to the USA; suddenly died	-
537	Papo Mikhael b. Shem Tov	-	-	Rabbi of Vienna Sephardi community	-
537	Papo Moshe	-	-	Among Safed Rabbis; Yosef Caro reminds him in his Reponsae	-
537	Papo Yaakov	-	-	Rabbi in Patras, Greece, ca 1580	-
537	Papo Yehuda b. Eliezer (PEL'E)	-	Jerusalem, 12 Sivan 1873	Moved to Jlem. Amonh J'm Rabbis in 1856.	-
537	Papo Yosef Abraham	Rustchuk,Blg,ca 1875	Rustchuk,Blg,1933	Active in public affairs in Rustchuk. Translated theater pieces	-
538	Papula Azaria b. Rafael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1742	Among Jlem Rabbis.	-
537	Papula Hay b. Yaakov	-	Jerusalem	Son-in-law of R.Yaakov Fintsi. Among Jlem Rabbis. Died vry young.	-
538	Papula Nisim Shabetay Mikhael b. Yaakov	Jerusalem, 18 Tevet 1848	Jerusalem, 23 Sivan 1910	His sons:Yaakov,Yosef,Yomtov,,Meir Azaria,Rafael Efraim & Moshe Hay	-
538	Papula Rafael	-	-	Violin player	-
538	Papula Rafael b. Azaria	-	-	Among Jlem Rabbis.Son-in-law of R.Yomtov Algazi	-
538	Papula Shabetay b. Azaria	Jerusalem	-	Knew medecine and medicinal plants	-
538	Papula Yaakov b. Yom Tov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 26 Shvat 1886	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
538	Papula Yaakov Bekhor b. Nisim Shabetay Mikhael	Jerusalem, 17 Tishrei 1868	-	Teacher;1907:moved Turkestan.Among Tashkent Rabbis;1912:back to Tel Aviv	-
537	Papula Yom Tov b. Rafael	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Grandson of YomTov Algazi	-
-	- PARDE'S see: Sigura (De)	-	-	-	-
-	- Pardes see: Paredes Eliahu b. Bentsion	-	-	-	-
538	Pardo Abraham	-	Jerusalem, 15 Tamuz 1799	Head of the Yeshiva "Beit Aharon" in Jerusalem	-
538	Pardo Abraham b. David	-	Jerusalem, 6 Iyar 1820	HID'A's son-in-law. Printed out his father's book. Died very young	-
538	Pardo Abraham b. Yaakov	Belgrad	-	Among Belgrad Rabbis. Yaakov Pardo from Ragusa may his relative or his son.	<i>Tsitim ufra H'im</i> ; & <i>Takhshitei Kala</i> ; Belgrad, 1862.
539	Pardo Abraham b. Yitshak	-	-	Lived near Belgrad and Rabbi there	<i>Hibat Abraham,Amita H'at hakatan</i> ; Belgrad 1862
538	Pardo Abraham b. Yosef	Salonica	Jerusalem	Studied with his brothers Yitshak & David;moved to Amsterdam & Jlem	-
741	Pardo Bekhor David b. Haim Pinhas (also called Padro)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 10 Adar 1937 (82y.old)	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
540	Pardo David	Dubrovnik(Ragusa)	2 Av 1897	Very well known physician	-
539	Pardo David b. Yaakov	Venice, 1719	Jerusalem, 12 Sivan 1792	Rabbi in Sarajevo for 14 y.; 1786:moved to Jlem.	<i>Shoshanim leDavid</i> ,Venice 1752; <i>Mikhtam leDavid</i> ,Salonica 1772 +9 books
539	Pardo David b. Yosef	-	-	Rabbi in London. Printed out his father's book: <i>Sul Han Tahor</i> , 1686	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
540	Pardo David Shmuel b. Yaakov	~	~	Rabbi in Verona. Grandson of David Pardo	~
540	Pardo Haim Yaakov	~	~	Among Yeshiva "Beit Aharon" teachers (Jerusalem);	<i>Havdei David</i> , Jerusalem 1890
541	Pardo Moshe b. Rafael	Jerusalem	Alexandria, Av 1888	Among Jlem Rabbis. Signed a doc. 1871-1888: Alexandria Head Rab. Court	<i>Shmo Moshe</i> , Smyrna 1875
542	Pardo Nisim Yehuda (NADI'F)	Smyrna, 27 Sivan 1859	Cairo, 14 A 1913	Hebrew & French teacher. Wrote many articles in Ladino journals	~
542	Pardo Shmuel Eliezer	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis in 1924	~
540	Pardo Yaakov b. David	~	Jerusalem	Head Rab. Court in Ragusa.. Moved to Jlem when old	<i>Kehilat Yaakov</i> , Venice 1784; <i>Maskanot Yaakov</i> , Livorno 1842 +9 books
540	Pardo Yashia b. David	~	~	Rabbi in Amsterdam around 1650; R. Shaul Morteira's son-in-law.	~
541	Pardo Yitshak b. Natanel	Smyrna	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	~
541	Pardo Yitshak David	~	Skopje	Sarajevo Head Rab. Court; after visiting his sons in Skopja, wanted to move to E"Y	~
540	Pardo Yosef	Salonica	Amsterdam, 1620	Rabbi in Venice then in Amsterdam. Father of Yitshak & Yaakov	~
543	Pardes BenTzion Nisim	Jerusalem, 27 Kislev 1862	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
542	Pardes Eliahu	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
542	Pardes Eliahu b. BenTzion	Jerusalem, 17 Tamuz 1896	~	Teacher. Active in public affairs. Chnges his name to Pardes	~
543	Pardes Moshe	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
578	Pariante ShemTov	Tangier, Mor., 1860	~	Teacher in AIU occupational school in Jlem Smyrna. Schoolmaster Moved to Paris.	~
578	Pariante Yaakov	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
580	Parnas Aharon b. Haim Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	In charge of the Jlem cemetery- Sephardi parcels.	~
579	Parnas Eliahu	Jerusalem	~	1758: First member of the fam. in charge of Jlem cemetery- Sephardi plots	~
580	Parnas Haim Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	Among Jlem Rabbis. Head of Co."4 Mishmerot" in charge of the Jlem cemetery	~
580	Parnas Meir b. Haim Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	In charge of Jlem cemetery- Sephardi plots	~
580	Parnas Moshe	Narbonne, Fr.	Sevilla	Mentioned in a Kabbala book	~
580	Parnas Moshe b. Jamila (called Merkado)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 4 Sivat 1918	Father of BenTzion Parnas.	~
580	Parnas Nisim Abraham	Jerusalem	~	In charge of Jlem cemetery- Sephardi plots at the beginning of the 19th cent.	~
580	Parnas Ovadia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, Died after 1840	In charge of Jlem cemetery- Sephardi plots at beginning of the 19th cent.	~
580	Parnas Shabetay	Jerusalem	~	Among Jlem Rabbis. Lived by end 18th-beg. 18th cent. In charge of the Jlem cemetery	~
580	Parnas Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	Among Jlem Rabbis. In charge of Jlem cemetery- Sephardi plots	~
580	Parnas Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 10 Kislev 1850	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
580	Parnas Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 9 Elul 1831	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
561	Patatchi Yehua b. Shlomo	Safed, 1870	~	Grandson of Yaakov P.; Safed Ch-Rabbi.	~
~	~ P.E.L' E see: Papo Yehuda b. Eliezer	~	~	~	~
554	Penso Abraham	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 18 Heshvan 1820	Among Sarajevo Rabbis; Father of Daniel Haim Shlomo. Moved to Jlem when old	<i>Tolaat Shan</i> , Salonica 1815; <i>Api Zutari</i> , Salonica, 1798
554	Penso Haim Abraham	Jerusalem	~	Among Jlem Rabbis. Emissary to Europe	~
554	Penso Haim Daniel Shlomo	Sarajevo	Jerusalem, 22 Iyar 1841	Moved to Jlem when young. Rabbi. Signed a document 1836	~
554	Penso Yosef	Espejo, Sp.	~	Converso. Poet	<i>Asirei Ha Tikva</i> , Amsterdam 1673
577	Perahia (HaCohen) Aharon	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis	<i>Bigdei Kehuna</i> , Salonica, 1758; <i>Mate Aharon</i>
577	Perahia Yaakov	~	Jerusalem, 11 Iyar 1806	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
576	Perahia Yehuda Haim	Salonica	~	Among Greece active sionists.	~
~	~ Perera see: Ferera	~	~	~	~
580	Perets Abraham	Constantinople	Constantinople, 1869	Descendant of Expulsed from Spain; Trademan	~
581	Perets Abraham b. Eliahu	Andrinople	~	Scribe all along his life	~
744	Perets Aharon	Salonica	Salonica, 10 Av 1601	Among Salonica Rabbis	~
581	Perets Eliahu	Andrinople	Andrinople, 6 Iyar 1863	Best Hebrew teacher & Poet	~
580	Perets Eliahu	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 24 Tevet 1843	Among Constantinople Rabbis. 1836: Moved to Jlem	~
581	Perets Menahem (called haHevroni)	~	~	Trademan who visited E.Y. in 1211. Many descriptions of the life there in 1215.	~
582	Perets Moshe Yaakov	Jerusalem, 1826	Jerusalem, 12 Iyar 1906	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
744	Perets Rafael Haim Benyamin	Smyrna	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Zikhrono le Hayim</i> , Smyrna 1865
582	Perets Shlomo Hay Rahamim b. Yaakov (valled Bekhor)	Jerusalem, 26 Sivat 1887	~	Teacher and secretary of the Sephardi yeshivot in Jlem.	~
581	Perets Yaakov b. Abraham (called Bekhor)	Jerusalem, 16 Tishrei 1866	~	Adopted by R. Haim Levi from Chios. 1873: married. Rabbi at Ioannina synagogue in Jlem	~
581	Perets Yehuda	~	~	Among Jlem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1623.	~
543	Picciotto Benjamin Franklin	New York, 1834	New York, Sept. 9, 1891	Attorney. USA consul in Bucarest from 1870. Visited E"Y and went back to NY	~
544	Picciotto Daniel Moshe	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Among Aleppo notables; Russia Consul in Aleppo. In 1937 lived in Tel Aviv	~
544	Picciotto David Hilel	Beyruth, Lbn.	~	Used to send money for widows and orphans welfare	~
543	Picciotto Eliahu b. Rafael	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Inherited his father's job as Austria Consul in Aleppo.	~
544	Picciotto Hay Moshe b. Hilel	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, 26 Tevet 1816	Rafael's brother.	<i>VaYa h'el Moshe</i> , Vienna, 1814
544	Picciotto Hilel Hay	Livorno	~	1781: moved to Syria. 1st of the family. Rich man & philanthropist	~
546	Picciotto James b. Moshe Haim	Aleppo, Syr., 1830	London, 1897	~	~
545	Picciotto Moshe b. Daniel	Aleppo, Syr., 1868	~	Moshe Eliahu's gson. Trademan. 1900: to Anvers, 1907: to Manchester 1936: Tel Aviv	~
545	Picciotto Moshe Eliahu	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo, Adar B, 1894	Grandson of Rafael. Austria Consul in Aleppo. 1870: visited E.Y.	~
546	Picciotto Moshe Haim	Aleppo, Syr., 1806	London, Oct. 19, 1879	Active in public affairs. Lived for some years in Gibraltar & Morocco	~
743	Picciotto Rafael b. Hay Moshe	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Russia Consul in Aleppo	~
547	Picciotto Rafael b. Hilel	Aleppo, Syr.	Tiberias	Austria Consul in Aleppo. Function moved to his son/grandson/grandson. 1817: Tiberias	~
742	Picciotto Yitshak	Aleppo, Syr.	Aleppo	Among Damascus notables. Martyr of the Damascus blood libel.	~
544	Picciotto Yosef Ezra (Bey)	Alexandria, C928 Nisan 1872	~	"Bnei Brith" leader.	~
551	Pilosof Abraham b. Yaakov	Larissa, Gr., Av 1864	~	1866: moved to Jlem; 1897: Rab. judge. 1881 Married Djoja b. Rafael Moshe Cohen	~
552	Pilosof Eliahu	~	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis	~
743	Pilosof Shabetay	Salonica	Salonica, 24 Tamuz 1530	Among Salonica Rabbis	~
552	Pilosof Yosef	~	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. Father-in-law of Shabetay Tsevi.	~
553	Pinto Abraham	Hague	~	Founded the Jewish community in Rotterdam together with his brother David	~
552	Pinto Abraham	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. Signed a document in 1575	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
552	Pinto Abraham b. Barukh	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 23 Heshvan 1927	Emissary. Buchara Head Ranb.Court	-
553	Pinto Abraham b. Yaakov	Morocco	-	Among Morocco Rabbis.	-
553	Pinto Abraham b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Sivan 1912	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
552	Pinto Barukh	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, Tamuz 1893 (45 y.old)	Rab. Judge	-
553	Pinto BenTzion	Sarajevo	Jerusalem	Among Sarajevo Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem when old	-
553	Pinto Benyamin	Travnik,Bosnia	Jerusalem, 11 Nisan 1911	Moved to E.Y. when old	-
553	Pinto Daniel b. Yashihu	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 7 Av 1681	Among Aleppo Rabbis	<i>Le Hem Hamudot,</i>
552	Pinto Haim b. Yosef	-	-	Among Safed Rabbis.Signed a document in 1823	<i>Meor Einayim ,</i>
554	Pinto Mimun	Morocco	-	Head of Marrakech,Mor. Rab. Court. Signed a document in 1830	-
554	Pinto Nisim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 28 Heshvan 1848	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
554	Pinto Shmuel b. Daniel	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Aleppo Rabbis	-
554	Pinto Yaakov	Amsterdam	-	mong Amsterdam notables who founded the community there.	-
554	Pinto Yaakov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 21 Elul 1916	Descendant of the Pinto family from Bosnia	-
552	Pinto Yashihu b. Yosef	Damascus, 1565	Damascus, Adar 1648	1620:Damascus Ch-Rab;1625:moved to Safed.His family moved to Egypt	<i>Kesef Niv Har, Damascus,1621;Kesef Mezukak, Venice 1628+ 5 other books</i>
553	Pinto Yehuda	-	-	Related to Yashihu Pinto.. Among Egypt notables	-
554	Pinto Yitshak	-	-	Lived in London	-
554	Pinto Yitshak	Amsterdam	-	Among Amsterdam community founders	-
553	Pinto Yosef	Morocco	-	Among Morocco Rabbis.	-
553	Pinto Yosef	Portugal	-	1497: moved to Damascus. Very rich man & philanthropist	-
553	Pinto Yosef b. Yashihu	Aleppo,Syr.	Safed, 1626 (24 y. old)	1625: moved to Safed	-
557	Pipano Abraham b. Aharon	Salonica	Jerusalem, 25 Iyar 1888	Among Salonica Rabbis. Father of David. Moved to E.Y. when old	-
557	Pipano Aharon b. Hanokh	Salonica	Salonica, 14 Sivan 1868	Among Salonica Rabbis. Father of Abraham	-
556	Pipano David b. Abraham b. Aharon	Salonica, 15 Adar A 1851	Sofia, 8 Kislev 1925	1899: Sofia Head Rab.Court. From 1921- Bulgaria Ch-Rab.	<i>Hoshen HaEford, Salonica 1891;Avnei HaEford, Sofia 1913;+ %other books</i>
557	Pipano Haim Eliahu	Constantinople	-	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	-
557	Pipano Hanokh	Salonica	Salonica, 87 y. old	Among Salonica Raabis. Father of Aharon.	-
549	Pisante Abraham b. Yitshak (called Bekhor)	Jerusalem, 149	Jerusalem, 21 Shvat 1910	Teacher in Talmud Torah	-
549	Pisante Ben Tzion b. Yitshak Haim	Jerusalem, 1876	Jerusalem, 7 Tevet 1930	Active in public affairs	-
549	Pisante David Rahamim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 29 Adar 1923	Was <i>Hazan</i>	-
550	Pisante Haim b. Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Rab. Judge, Signed a document in 1870.	-
549	Pisante Haim b. Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 21 Tishrei 1816	Active in public affairs	-
550	Pisante Moshe b. Haim b. ShemTov	Jerusalem, 1551	-	Very young moved to C'ple	<i>Ner Mitsva, Salonica 1567;</i>
551	Pisante Rafael Shlomo (called Bekhor)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 12 Sivan 1869	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
551	Pisante Rahamim Abraham Yehuda	Jerusalem	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
550	Pisante Yehuda b. Yitshak Haim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 12 Av 1915	R.BenTzion's brother; Rab. Judge.	-
550	Pisante Yehuda Yehoshua	Jerusalem	-	Among J'lem Rabbis. Signed documents in 1846 & 1816.	-
550	Pisante Yehuda Yitshak	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Hehsvan 1866	Rabbi & physician	-
550	Pisante Yitshak Haim b. Yehuda Yehoshua	Jerusalem	-	Rab. Judge and scribe.Signed documents in 1836 & 1859.	-
550	Pisante Yosef	Jerusalem	-	Most well known <i>Hazan</i> and poet.	-
543	Politi Haim	-	Manisa	Son-in-law of R.Haim Palatchi. Died very young	-
543	Politi Haim Bekhor b. Yosef	-	-	very active in public affairs in Smyrna at the beginning of the 20th cent.	-
543	Politi Rabenu YomTov	Manisa,Trk., 1894	-	Among Smyrna notables; philanthropist. Moved to J'lem	-
543	Politi ShemTov	-	Tiberias, (old man)	Among Manisa natables. Moved to E'E in 1874. And settled in Tiberias	-
543	Politi ShemTov b. Rabenu YomTov	Manisa,Trk.	-	Among Manisa natables. Moved to Smyrna for his business there	-
742	Pontremoli Hiyeh	Smyrna	-	Among Smyrna Rabbis.His son Haim Benyamin printed out his book.	<i>Tsap'hit biDvash, Salonica 1848</i>
741	Pontremoli Abraham b. Haim Benyamin	Smyrna	-	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Asher leAbraham Smyrna 1887;Eved Abraham , H'nu'kh laNoar , Smyrna 1862</i>
742	Pontremoli Rafael Hiyeh b. Yeshaya Yosef	Smyrna	-	Among Smyrna Rabbis in the 19-20th cent.	<i>Darkei Ish;MeAm Loez- Esther (Ladino)</i>
742	Pontremoli Yeshaya Yosef	Smyrna	-	Among Smyrna Rabbis in the 19th cent.	<i>Panim beMishpat, Smyrna 1873;Pnei Yosef, Smyrna 1880</i>
743	Prag (Oplatka) Rafael b. Abraham b. Yitshak	Jerusalem, March 1884	-	Physician,surgeon. Had many official roles.	-
564	Prag Rahamim Yosef Haim b. Yitshak	Jerusalem	-	Teacher.	<i>Massaei haYareah , Jerusalem, 1876</i>
563	Prag Yitshak (called Oplatka)	Prague, 19th cent	Jerusalem, 1 Shvat 1900 (very old)	1838.Moved to E'Y Founded school Doresh Tzion.Married Vida Hana Ayash	-
564	Prato David	Livorno, January 8,1882	-	Rabbi in Tripoli; 1932:active sionist.; 1936: Rome Ch-Rab	-
577	Primo Yehuda Shmuel	Andrinople	Andrinople, 16 Sivan 1702	Among Andrinople Rabbis.	<i>Imrei Shefer,Constantinople, 1745</i>
-	- RADA'K see: David b. Yosef Camji	-	-	-	-
750	Rahamim Rafael b. Shlomo Tzion	Baghdad	-	1937:now in J'm.	<i>Al Neharot Bavel, Jerusalem, 1937</i>
649	Rahamim Rahamim b. Shlomo	Near Basra,Irak, 1836	Jerusalem, 2 Tevet 1916	Rabbi & Trademan. 1908: moved to J'lem.	-
648	Rahamim Yehzekel Ezra	Baghdad, 1 Iyar 1876	Jerusalem, 1 Adar A 1908	Among Baghdad best Rabbis. 1904: moved to Jerusalem.	-
649	Rahamim Yitshak Nisim	Baghdad, 25 Kislev 1896	-	Yehzekel Ezra's brother.Among Baghdad Rabbis.1926:moved to J'lem.	<i>Yayin haTov, Jerusalem</i>
-	- RAMA'K see: Cordoveiro Moshe b. Yaakov	-	-	-	-
-	- RAMBA'M see: Maimon Moshe	-	-	-	-
-	- RAMBA'N see Najman (Ben) Moshe	-	-	-	-
-	- RASHA'SH see: Sharabi Shalom Mizraji	Sanna,Yemen, 1720	Jerusalem, 10 Shvat 1777	Pedar who showed how bright he was. J'lem head of Yeshiva.	<i>Emet veShalom , Nahar Shalom ,Re H'ovot haNahar ;Salonica 1906 + 3 other books</i>
654	Ratsabi Moshe Shlomo	Yemen, 1878	Jerusalem, 28 Shvat 1936	Among Yemenite community notables.	-
654	Ratsabi Yehuda Moshe	-	-	Living in Alexandria in the 20th cent. Printed out many books left by important Rabbis	-
633	Razon Abraham	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 26 Heshvan 1910	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	-
633	Razon Shlomo	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, (95 y.old)	Father-in-law of Barukh b. Yitshak Mitrani from Andrinople.	-
633	Razon Yeshua	Andrinople	Jerusalem, 18 Heshvan 1849	Among Andrinople Rabbis. Moved to Jerusalem.	-
651	Recanati Abraham Shmuel (signed: ASHE'R)	Salonica, 1888	-	Appreciated journalist.,1934:moved to T'A tried to help Salonica new immigrants.	-
652	Recanati Immanuel Menahem b. Yaakov Hay	-	Verona, 1864	Physician. Wrote books on Hebrew & Latin grammars.	-
652	Recanati Menahem b. Benyamin	-	-	Livind by the nd of the 13th cent. Kabbalist.	<i>Taamei haMitsvot , Constantinople 1544;Piskei Halakhot , Bolonia, 1538</i>

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
652	Recanati Menahem b. Shabetay Eljannan	~	~	Rabbi in Ferrara	~
652	Recanati Shabetay Eljannan	~	~	Rabbi in Ferrara in beginning of 17th cent.	~
652	Recanati Yaakov Hay b. Yitsjak Shmuel Haim	~	~	Rabbi in Ferrara in beginning of 19th cent.	<i>Piskei Recanati, haAronim</i> , Livorno, 1813
652	Recanati Yaakov Yisrael	~	~	Rabbinical Judge	~
652	Recanati Yehuda Haim b. Menahem	~	~	Rabbi in Ferrara	~
652	Recanati Yehuda Leon b. Shmuel	Salonica, 1890	~	Trademan,zionist.1935.moved to T A and founded the Discount Bank.	~
650	Reina (De la Reina) Yitsjak b. Yosef I	~	~	Perhaps among Safed Rabbis.	~
650	Reina (De la Reina) Yosef II	Safed	~	Among Safed Rabbis. Zerahia's brother.	~
650	Reina (De la) Yosef I	Safed	~	Living in 1472; Thought he was the Messiah.	~
650	Reina (De la) Zerahia	Safed	~	Among Safed Rabbis. Lived in mid 16th cent. Related of Yosef I. Yosef II's brother	~
649	Reina David b. Shlomo	Tiberias, 1845	Tiberias, 1 Shvat 1915	ShenTov's brother. Among Tiberias Rabbis. Had a son: Eliahu.	~
649	Reina Eliahu b. David	Tiberias, 21 Tevet 1866	~	Young moved to Haifa.Teacher in Beyruth. Emissary to N.Y., Now(1937) Rabbi in Jm	~
651	Reina ShemTov	Tiberias	Egypt, 1925	David's brother.Founded a Talmud-Torah in Beyruth.	<i>Ahavat Olam</i> , Jerusalem, 1900
750	Renan Ernest (Prof.)	Paris	Paris, Oct. 2, 1892	Historian, specialist of Ancient times	Many professional books and articles.
750	Renan Perahja	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Tamuz 1787	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
633	Reuveni David	Arabia, end 15th cent	Lorena.Sp., condemned to death	Head of messianic movement.1523.in Gaza, & to Europe.	~
652	Riki Abraham Shmuel	~	~	Rabbi in Livorno. Printed out his father's book <i>Haze Tsion</i>	~
653	Riki Rafael Immanuel Hay b. Abraham	Ferrara,It., 1688	Zinto,It., 1 Adar1743(murdered)	Rabbi & poet in Ferrara. Florence Ch-Rab.Trademan.	<i>Maase H'oshev</i> ,Venice, 1716; <i>Hon Ashir</i> ,Amsterdam 1731 +4 other books
652	Riki Shmuel	~	~	Hebrew poet in Italy. His father's brother was:Rafael Immanuel Hay Riki	~
~	~RIMA T see: Mitrani Yosef b. Moshe	~	~	~	~
647	Romanelli Shmuel	Mantova,It., 1757	Casala Monteferata, 1814	Poet & translator. Was in many foreign countries.	<i>Olat haMa'ane</i> , Vienna 1797; + 6 other books
646	Romano Abraham	~	~	Among Jerusalem notables.	<i>Mil H'emet H'ova</i> , Constantinople
646	Romano Abraham	~	Jerusalem, 12 Elul 1848	Among Jerusalem notables.	~
645	Romano Abraham Albert (Dr.)	Bulgaria	~	Attorney, Zionist & active in public affairs. Ed. of the Bulgarian Zionist journal <i>haShofar</i>	~
645	Romano Abraham b. Yaakov (called Merkado)	Sarajevo, 23 Nisan 1853	Jerusalem, 9 Av 1937	1906: Sarajevo Head Rab.Court; 1913:Moved to Jerusalem.	<i>Abraham Abraham</i> ,1927; <i>Abraham Sherit</i> , 1932; <i>Shul H'ano shel Abraham</i> , Jm1937
646	Romano Aharon	~	Jerusalem, 24 Elul ?	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
646	Romano Benyamin b. Yehuda	~	~	Among Italy best Rabbis.	~
646	Romano Haim	Salonica	Salonica, 14 Tishrei 1656	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
646	Romano Merkado	~	~	In journal " <i>Shearei Tsion</i> " journal(1879): reminded as Haim Yisrael Merkado Romano.	~
647	Romano Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 18 Elul 1565	Lived in Jerusalem	~
646	Romano Shlomo	~	~	Very active in Jlem public affairs.	~
646	Romano Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	1626: Head of the Jewish community in Jerusalem	~
646	Romano Yaakov	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 5 Shvat 1887	Among Constantinople most notables.	~
646	Romano Yakir (called Presiado)	Bulgaria	Philippopol, 20 Nisan 1933	Attorney, Zionist & active in public affairs. Among <i>haShofar</i> managers.	~
645	Romano Yehuda Leon b. Moshe b. Daniel	~	~	Hebrew teacher of Italy King.Philosopher & translator.	left 7 manuscripts
646	Romano Yisrael	~	~	Among Egypt best Rabbis. Signed a document in 1719.	~
643	Rosa (De la) Haim	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 6 Tamuz 1886	Lived in Constantinople. Known as miracles maker.	<i>Torat Hakham</i> , Salonica, 1848
643	Rosa (De la) Ra'h+B2308amim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 16 Iyar 1890	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Emissary to the Balkan countries & Italy.	~
642	Rosales (Don) Immanuel	~	~	Among Lisbon inhabitants; Physician & Philosopher	~
642	Rosanes Abraham	~	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
642	Rosanes Abraham	~	Salonica, 9 Shvat 1536	Lived in Salonica	~
635	Rosanes Abraham b. Haim	Constantinople, ca1665	Jerusalem, 18 Heshvan 1745	Yehuda R.'s nephew.Rich man.Rabbi in Constantinople.1743:moved to Jlem	~
637	Rosanes Abraham b. Meir	Constantinople, 1635	~	Lived of trade & Torah. Moved to Andrinople when old.	~
642	Rosanes Abraham b. Meir (called the 1st or the old)	~	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	~
636	Rosanes Abraham b. Yisrael (ABI'R)	Rustchuk,Blg.,1 9 Elul 1838	Rustchuk,Blg.,27 Shvat 1877	Had a yeshiva in his house; Because of fam. Trade could not moved to E.Y.	~
636	Rosanes Abraham b. Yitsjak	Constantinople	Smyrna	Lived in the 17th cent. Among Constantinople Rabbis.Moved to Smyrna when old.	~
636	Rosanes Abraham b. Yosef	Constantinople, 1686	Constantinople, ca1751	Among Constantinople Rabbis. Fought against the Sabbatean movement	~
637	Rosanes Aharon	Constantinople, 1669	Jerusalem, 10 Kislev 1744	YehudaR.'s brother. Married to Abraham b. Yosef R.'s daug.Moved to Jlem when old	~
642	Rosanes Barukh or Berish	~	~	Ashkenaz branch; Lived in the 17th cent.	~
642	Rosanes David b. Meir	Constantinople	~	Rich man & Rabbi. Abraham b. Meir's brother.	~
642	Rosanes Evli Abraham	~	~	Ashkenaz branch; Minsk Ch-Rab.	<i>Ma'ane Abraham</i> , <i>Emunat Amen</i> , + many other books
642	Rosanes Haim	Constantinople	~	R. Aharon R.'s brother. Philantropist.	~
638	Rosanes Mordekhay b. Yisrael	Rustchuk,Blg.	~	ABI'R's brother.Ottoman army high officer.1874: paved the soil near the <i>Kotel</i>	~
642	Rosanes Moshe	~	~	Used to sing <i>zemirot</i> together with his son Rabbi Abraham	~
642	Rosanes Nisim	Constantinople	~	Descendant of Constantinople Rabbis.Moved to Paris & became rich. Philantropist	~
642	Rosanes Shaul Yitsjak	Vidin,Blg., 1809	Jerusalem, 9 Elul 1893	Among Vidin,Blg. notables.1882: Moved to Jerusalem	~
638	Rosanes Shlomo b. Abraham	Rustchuk,Blg.,14 Nisan 1862	~	Trademan & historian.Married Rivka b.Barukh Tchipurit;Had 1son,Abraham,&1daug.	<i>Divrei Yemei Togarma</i> , 6v.in various places, 1907-1937.+ 9 other books
643	Rosanes Shmuel b. Meir	Constantinople, 1630	~	~	~
642	Rosanes Tsvi Hirsh	~	Lvov, 27 Kislev 1801	Ashkenaz branch: Lvov Ch-Rab.	~
642	Rosanes Yaakov b. Barukh/Berish (Dr.)	~	~	Ashkenaz branch; Teacher at Berlau University	~
642	Rosanes Ye'qiel Azriel	~	Belgrad	Lived in Belgrad.	book on Jewish history under Franz Joseph II, Vienna 1829
642	Rosanes Yissakhar	~	~	Ashkenaz branch: Among Podheiz Rabbis	~
642	Rosanes Yitsjak b. David	Constantinople, ca 1660	Jerusalem, 1749	Among Constantinople Rabbis.1733: moved to Jlem.	~
642	Rosanes Yitsjak b. Haim	~	Sarajevo (murdered)	Trade with the Ottoman army.1758: nominated Vizir Yalaludin Pasha (was old).	~
638	Rosanes Yehuda	Constantinople, 1658	Constantinople, 22 Nisan 1727	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	<i>Mishne laMelekh</i> , C'ple 1731; <i>Parashat Derakhim</i> , Venice1743 + 2 books
643	Rosilio Nisim	Hebron	~	Among Hebron Rabbis in 1701.	~
648	Rossi (De) Azaria b. Moshe	Mantova,It., 1514	Mantova, 13 Kislev 1579	Rabbi, Physician and philosopher	<i>Meor Einayim</i> , Mantova 1574; <i>Yemei Olam</i> , <i>Metsaref leKhesef</i> , London, 1854
647	Rossi (De) Moshe(called Min haAdumim (from the red))	Modena,It.	Jerusalem, 1 Adar A 1908	Among Modena Rabbis who settled in Safed.	Many works are still manuscripts
635	Rovigo Abraham b. Rafael	~	Mantova, 29 Heshvan 1734	Among Modena & Mantova Rabbis.1702:Moved to Jlem.Died in Italy while in mission	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon, (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
635	Rovigo Ovadia	~	~	Reminded by Haim Moshe Caregal as an old Rabbi in Modena	~
634	Rubi (Ben) David	Salonica, 1898	Jerusalem, 5 Tamuz 1932	Moved to J'm during World War I. Died very young..	~
634	Rubi (Ben) Rafael b. Yosef	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 26 Sivan 1795	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1776.	Derekh haMelekh, Livorno 1786
634	Rubi (Ben) Yitshak	Jerusalem	~	1803: Signed a document 1813:emissary in Holland where he printed out a book	~
647	Russo Nisim	~	~	Politician during Hussein Hilami Pasha, ang later with the "Young Turks".	~
647	Russo Rafael Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 26 Tevet 1919	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
634	Ruvio Abraham b. Mordekhai	Hebron	~	Lived in Hebron(18-19thcent). Has collected abroad money for printing his father's book.	~
634	Ruvio Mordekhai	Hebron	~	Hebron Head Rab.Court Lived in the 18th.	Shemen haMar, Livorno 1793;Har haMar, Salonica 1835;
634	Ruvio Moshe	Salonica	Salonica, 4 Tevet 1685	~	~
634	Ruvio Yaakov	Hebron	Hebron, Heshvan 1639	Among Hebron Rabbis.	~
634	Ruvio Yehuda	~	~	His name was found in a document from 1827 in Jerusalem.	~
737	Saban Rafael David	Constantinople, 1877	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis, Head Rab.Court in Galata district.	~
475	Sages Nisim Yosef	Bursa,Trk, 17 Av 1894	~	1925:moved to E.Y. with 18 families. They settled in Beer Yaakov	~
475	Sages Shlomo b. Yosef	Safed	~	Moved to Egypt	~
475	Sages Yosef	~	~	Among Safed Rabbis. Founded the Kabbalist group" Sukat Shalom"	~
590	Salmona Haim b. Yosef (called Ts+B2693hilibi)	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Shvat 1851	Among Jerusalem notables	~
590	Salmona Yitshak	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis	~
590	Salmona Yosef	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Iyar 1751	Rich man in Jerusalem.	~
590	Salmona Yosef b. Aharon	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Heshvan 1800	Among Jerusalem notables	~
475	Sangonetti Abraham Haim Yishmael b.Shlomo Haim	~	Jerusalem, 16 Heshvan 1779	In R.Haim Ben Atar's entourage on his way from Livorno to J'm. They arrived in 1742.	~
475	Sangonetti Yitshak	Modena,It.	~	Rab. Haim Yosef David Azulay (HID" A) was his guest in Modena	~
475	Saragosi Moshe	Egypt	~	Egypt Ch-Rab.	~
476	Saragosi Perahia	~	~	Signed on a document in 1843 in Jerusalem	~
475	Saragosi Yosef	Egypt	~	Among Egypt Rabbis.Moved to Safed when old	~
594	Sarfati Abraham	~	~	Lived ca 1528 in Turkey	~
594	Sarfati Abraham b. Yitshak	~	17 Shvat 1722	Ch-Rab. After his father.	~
594	Sarfati Moshe	~	~	Reminded as treasurer of the Dutchy 1355-1462	~
594	Sarfati Tsemah	~	~	Among Tunis best Rabbis.	~
594	Sarfati Yehuda b. Yaakov	~	~	Lived in 1575 in Turkey.	~
594	Sarfati Yitshak	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis. Lived in the 15th cent.Convincd Jews to move to E.Y.	~
594	Sarfati Yitshak b. Yosef	Andrinople	Jerusalem, 1722	Among Andrinople Rabbis in 1680.Salonica Ch-Rab.When old moved to Jerusalem	~
594	Sarfati Yosef b. Haim	Andrinople	Salonica, 11 Tishrei 1555	Among Andrinople Rabbis.	Yad Yosef, Venice 1617.
683	Sarim Ezra b. Yitshak	Aleppo,Syr., 1 Tevet 1896	~	1902:moved to J'lem.Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
684	Sarim Raḥamim	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 21 Tishrei 1901	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
684	Sarim Raḥamim b. David	Anteb,Syr., 1869	Jerusalem, 24 Tevet 1934	Moved to J'lem when young.Yitshak b. Yosef's grandson.Among J'lem Rabbis.	Shaarei Ra ḥamim J'lem 1928;Shaarei Derekh ha Ḥaim J'lem 1931
684	Sarim Shalom	~	Jerusalem, 26 Iyar 1874	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
283	Sarim Yitshak b. David	~	Jerusalem, 27 Nisan 1933	Among Jerusalem Rabbs & Kabalist.	~
283	Sarim Yitshak b. Yosef	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 1873 (75 y.old)	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	Hadar Ezer ,Smyrna 1860;Beer Yis ḥak , Livorno 1864; +3 other books
283	Sarim Yitshak b. Yosef	Aleppo,Syr., 1842	Jerusalem, 21 Shvat 1909	Grandson of Yitshak b.Yosef. J'lem Rab. Judge.	Responsae J'lem 1935; Ḥidushim (New interpretations)J'lem 1928
684	Sarim Yosef	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 3 Elul 1910	Among Aleppo Rabbis.	~
282	Sarim Yosef Haim b. Shalom	Aleppo,Syr., 1851	~	1853: moved to J'lem.1882-1908:many times emissary to Syria,Irak & India.	~
692	Sasson Abraham	Spain, end of the 15th cent.	~	Expulsed from Spain. Rabbi. Lived in the beginning of the 16th cent.	~
686	Sasson Abraham b. Yeshua	Aleppo,Syr., 19th cent.	~	Copied old manuscripts for printing them out.1864:sent his son to Livorno to be a printer.	~
693	Sasson Aharon b. Nisim Yisrael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 2 Shvat 1930	Rabbi. 1902: emissary to Morocco.	~
687	Sasson David b. Salah	Baghdad, 1793	Puna,India, 5 Heshvan 1865	Among Baghdad notables. 1865: Financed a well diggingI near Raḥel tomb	~
688	Sasson David b. Sliman	Bombay, 6 Tevet 1881	~	Of notable family.1911:moved to London.Collectd old manuscripts	Meat Dvash,Oxford 1928;Ohel David,Oxford,1932 +many other books and articles
693	Sasson Eliahu	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1819.	Mikhtav meEliahu, Livorno
686	Sasson Eliahu David	~	~	Among Bombay notables.1879: Built there 2nd floor of the Synagogue "Kneset Eliahu"	~
690	Sasson Ezra b. Shlomo	Aleppo,Syr., 1885	~	Accountant in various distinguished companies in Syria,Egypt &E.Y.1929:Moved to T" A	Many books and articles in various languages
691	Sasson Freḥa Flora b. Yeḥezkel Yehoshua Abr. Gabay	Bombay, 1857	London, 19 Tevet 1936	Aziza b.Abdallah Sasson's daug. Sliman David S.'s wife.1911:moved to London. Scholar.	~
693	Sasson Mordekhai b. Simḥa	~	~	Rabbi.	Mikraei Kodesh, Jerusalem 1902
693	Sasson Nisim Yisrael	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. 1840: was emissary to Morocco.	~
689	Sasson Reuben Yeḥezkel	~	~	Among Irak most notables.1865:Financed the repairs of the Ḥurva synagogue in J'm	~
692	Sasson Reuven b. David	Bombay	~	Moved to London. Financed the building of a T" T in Jerusalem.	~
692	Sasson Salah b. David (called "Nassi"—leader)	Baghdad, 1750	1932	Ancestor of the fam.left Baghdad because of persecutions.	~
692	Sasson Sasson b. Mordekhai	Baghdad	~	Among Baghdad Rabbis. Kabalist & puyan	Mizmor leAsaf ,Livorno 1864;Kol Sasson ,Livorno 1859; + 7 other books
690	Sasson Sliman b. David	London, 4 Elul 1915	~	Rabbi & scholar in London.	~
689	Sasson Sliman David	Bombay, 7 Tishrei 1842	Bombay 10 Adar 1894	Had business in Shanghai & HongKong. Very rich man & geat philanthropist.	~
689	Sasson Yaakov b. Eliahu b.David	~	~	Together with his brother Ezra, financed a shelter building for widows in J'lem.	~
689	Sasson Yeḥezkel	Baghdad, 1855	Paris, 29 Av 1932	Politician,Minister of C'ple Vizir and Irak Treasure Minister.Got title Sir from UK & Irak	~
693	Sasson Yehuda	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 6 Elul 1887	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
693	Sasson YomTov	~	Jerusalem, 26 Av 1921	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	~
693	Sasson Yosef	Jerusalem	2 Tamuz 1892	Emissary to Europe.Napoli Head Rab.Court	~
693	Sasson Yosef	Salonica	Salonica, 5 Tamuz 1932	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
589	Sayaḥ Yosef	Jerusalem	~	Signed a document in 1566. Damascus Ch-Ra, after: J'lem Ch-Rab.	~
513	Sayas Daniel	Salonica	~	Immigrated to E.Y.under the influence of Moshe b.Daniel Attias & settled there	~
~	Scali see also: Cohen Scali	~	~	~	~
484	Scali Yaakov b. Hananel	Cordoba,Sp.	~	1318-21: a letter where he told how he finally left Spain to E.Y. & Damascus	~
384	Sebagh Shlomo	Mogador,Mor	~	Moved to London ,married Sarah, Moses Mothefiore's sister	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (**Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael**) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
476	Segre Abraham b. Yehuda	Torino,It.	Jerusalem, 1772	Moved to Safed; and to Jerusalem when old	-
476	Segre Abraham b. Zerah	-	Alexandria, 1644	Rab. Judge in Alexandria	-
476	Segre Haim	Italy	-	Among Italy Rabbis in the 17th cent	-
476	Segre Natanel	Italy	-	Among Italy Rabbis.	-
476	Segre Rafael	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
476	Segre Yaakov b. Yitshak	Italy	Italy, 24 Adar B 1691	Rabbi and Poet. Lived in the beginning of the 17 th cent.	-
476	Segre Yehoshua b. Benyamim	Italy	Italy, 1810	Member of the <i>Sanhedrin</i> founded by Napoleon	-
476	Segre Yehoshua b. Elisha	Italy	-	Rab. Judge.	-
476	Segre Yehuda b. Abraham b. Abraham b. Yehuda	Tiberias	-	Among Tiberias Rabbis. Yisrel Haim Rafael Segre's brother	-
476	Segre Yisrael Haim Rafael b. Abraham b. Yehuda	-	Jerusalem, 23 Tevet 1833	Among J'em Rabbis. 1816:Emissary; 1821-29:Among Rab. Court	-
591	Semaḥ Abraham b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	-	Among Jerusalem Rab. Judge. Signed documents in 1688 & 1691	-
744	Semaḥ David b. Sliman	Baghdad, 2 Sivan 1902	-	Among Baghdad Rabbis & scholars	-
592	Semaḥ Rafael b. Shimon	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1776.	-
591	Semaḥ Yaakov	-	-	Jerusalem Ch-Rab. Father of Abraham	-
591	Semaḥ Yaakov b. Haim	Lisbon, ca1570	Jerusalem, 1665	Physician.When 35 y., old ran away to Salonica;Studied Hebrew;1619:moved to Safed	15 books, only part of them were printed out.
738	Serano Yosef David	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. 1791:signed a document.	-
484	Serlino Abraham	-	-	Among Salonica Rabbis	-
485	Serlino Mordekhai b. Shlomo	-	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis and moved to Salonica	-
483	Serlino Shlomo b. Yosef	Spain	Jerusalem, 1558	Grandson of Shmuel the old. Lived in Salonica & moved to J'em when old	<i>Meir Nativ</i> , Mainz 1875; <i>Seder Zraim</i> Jerusalem, 1934
484	Serlino Shmuel (called the old)	Toledo,Sp., 1455	Cairo, 1530	Moved to Safed and Egypt	<i>Klalei Shmuel</i> , Venice, 1622
488	Sethon Abraham b. Shlomo	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Aleppo Rabbis; 1874:moved to Safed; Safed Head Rab.Court	<i>Mele le-Abraham</i> Livorno,1890;
489	Sethon David Hilel Menashe	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Aleppo Rabis; Moved to Jerusalem.Signed a document in 1890	-
489	Sethon Eliezer Mansur b. Haviiv Haim David	Tiberias, 1837	-	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	<i>Notsar Adam</i> , Tiberias, 1930
489	Sethon Gabriel	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Aleppo Rabbis. Moved to Tiberias. Signed a document in 1888	-
487	Sethon Haim b. Menashe	Safed, 1871	Safed, 6 Iyar 1916	Among Safed Rabbis; Was very poor and died of typhus.	-
486	Sethon Haviiv B24Gaim David	Tiberias, 1837	Haifa, 12 Tevet 1907	Among Tiberias best Rabbis:Head Rab.Court	<i>Shemesh uMagen</i> J'em 1891; <i>Tokpo shel Nes</i> J'm 1899
738	Sethon Hilel David	-	-	Writer	<i>Aruka uMarpe</i> .
489	Sethon Matalov	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 1 Adar B1834	Father of Menashe Sethon	-
489	Sethon Matalov b. Menashe	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo ,16 Av 1885	Among Aleppo Rabbis	-
489	Sethon Matalov Menashe	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 8 Tamuz 1929	Among Aleppo Rabbis	-
488	Sethon Menashe Matalov	Aleppo,Syr.	Safed, 24 Elul 1876	Among Aleppo Rabbis; 1874:moved to Safed; Safed Head Rab.Court	<i>Knesia leShem Shamayim</i> J'm, 1874; <i>Pirhei Shoshanin</i> ,Aleppo,1910
489	Sethon Moshe	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 1878	Among Aleppo Rabbis; Grandson of Abraham S.	-
489	Sethon Moshe b. Menashe	Aleppo,Syr.	Safed	Brother of Rab. Haim S.	-
488	Sethon Shaul b. David	Aleppo,Syr., 1851	Buenos Aires, 19 Sivan 1930	1912: moved to Buenos Aires, Head of Aleppo & Damascus Community in B.A..	-
489	Sethon Shlomo Yitshak b. Haviiv Haim David	Tiberias, 1837	Tiberias, 1931	Among Tiberias Rabbis.Died young	-
489	Sethon Yeshaya	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo, 9 Tevet 1902	Among Aleppo Rabbis	-
489	Sethon Yosef b. Abraham	Aleppo,Syr.	Aleppo	Among Aleppo Rabbis;	-
489	Sethon Yosef Menashe	Aleppo,Syr.	Jerusalem, 14 Adar 1888	Among Aleppo best Rabbis; Moved to J'em when old	-
744	Sevi Mordekhai	Smyrna	Smyrna, 20 Nisan 1663	Supposed to be Shabetai Tsvi's father.	-
583	Sevi Shabetai b. Mordekhai	Smyrna, 9 Av 1626	Birat,Albania, 10 Tishrei 1676	Founder of the Sabbetaian messianic movement	<i>Yesha Elohim</i> ,Venice 1633; <i>Marpe laNefesh</i> , Venice 1633
658	Shabat (Ben) Abraham b. Yaakov	Mogador,Mor.,1842	Haifa, 4 Tevet 1917	Lived in Safi,Mor.as translator for foreign Consulates.1893:moved to Haifa	-
660	Shabat (Ben) Azuz	-	-	Oufrane near Mogador,Mor, 1627	Buried in the Ufrane saints'cave
660	Shabat (Ben) Moshe Amzallag	-	-	-	1937:President of Lisbon jewish community. Historian of the conversos
659	Shabat (Ben) Shmuel b. Abraham b. Yaakov	Safi,Mor.,10 Heshvan 1889	-	Teacher in Haifa. Wrote many articles in current newspapers.	-
660	Shabat (Ben) Yaakov	-	-	Lived in Gibraltar, R. Yaakov's grandson	-
660	Shabat (Ben) Yaakov (called the 1st)	-	-	Oufrane near Mogador,Mor.	Rabbis, buried in Ufrane saints' cave
659	Shabat (Ben) Yosef b. Abraham b. Yaakov	Mogador,Mor.	-	Trademan. 1911: treasurer at Anglo-Palestine Bank in Haifa.1921:moved to Cairo..	-
660	Shabat (Ben) Yosef b. Yaakov	Ufrane,Mor, 1604	Oufrane near Mogador,Mor.	Burnt as martyrdom.Buried with the 50 victims in the saints' cave in Ufrane	-
751	Shabazi Shalom b. Yosef (called too Mari Salem)	Mashta,Yemen, 1619	Taiz,Yemen, 1686	Poet.Made his living of <i>Talbot</i> weaving.	<i>Hendat Yamim</i> ,J'm 1884; <i>Puutim</i> , <i>Shirim vesli</i> <i>Lot</i> , T"A 1932
662	Shabetay Daniel	Ioannina,Gr.,1857	Jerusalem, 16 Shvat 1931	With beginning of WW I, moved to Jerusalem.	-
661	Shabetay Gabriel	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 4 Heshvan 1911	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
662	Shabetay Haim	Salonica	Salonica, 13 Nisan 1647	Salonica Ch-Rab. For 40 y.	<i>Torat Haim</i> ,Salonica 1713;
661	Shabetay Hezkiya b. Gabriel & Raigel	Salonica, 1862	New York	1868:moved to J'em. Ch-Rab. In Jaffa, Tripoli, Aleppo. 1926: moved to J'em.	-
662	Shabetay Moshe b. Haim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 27 Nisan 1800	Among Jerusalem natables.	-
662	Shabetay Yehoshua b. Gabriel	Salonica, 1813	Salonica, 18 Tevet 1881	Among Salonica Rabbis. 1853:moved to Jerusalem.	-
662	Shabetay Yitshak	Aleppo,Syr.	-	Among Aleppo Rabbis. Signed a document in 1745.	-
658	Shaki Abraham b. SimanTov	-	-	Among Constantinople Rabbis during the times of Abraham Camundo.	-
657	Shaki Abraham Hiy b. Rafael Ovadia	-	Safed, 1900	Among Constantinople Rabbis. Moved to Safed ca 1840-50;	-
657	Shaki Haim Yitshak	-	Near C'ple,11 Iyar 1853	Among Constantinople best Rabbis.	<i>Trezoro del judaismo</i> ,Cairo 1907; <i>La historia universal</i> , Constantinople
658	Shaki Rabbenu Ovadia b. Abraham Hiy	Safed, 1888	-	Among Safed Rabbis	-
658	Shaki Rafael Abraham	-	-	Among Constantinople Rabbus	<i>Shemen Rosh</i> , Constantinople, 1839
658	Shaki Yehuda	Safed	-	Teacher in Safed, Beyruth & Sidon. Moved to Buenos Aires when WW I began.	-
656	Shako haCohen BekhorYitshak bDavidYehuda Yehoshua	Jerusalem, 1841	Jerusalem, 23 Iyar 1906	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
656	Shako haCohen David Yehuda b. Bekhor Yitshak	Jerusalem, 17 Adar 1877	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
656	Shako haCohen David Yehuda Yehoshua	Bucharest	Jerusalem, 1861	Moved to J'em young. Among J'em Rabbis.	-
656	Shako haCohen RafaelYehoshua b.David YehudaYehoshua	Jerusalem, 1857	Jerusalem, 8 Shvat 1929	Rab. JUDGE. Emissary in many countries.	-
656	Shako haCohen Shlomo b. David Yehuda Yehoshua	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 12 Iyar 1917	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
656	Shako haCohen Yehuda b. Rafael Yehoshua	Jerusalem, 1878	-	Teacher.Moved to Alexandria;worked at R.Court.1911: Back to J'm.1926: Rab.Judge.	-
676	Shalem Asher b. Immanuel	-	-	Author..	<i>Mate Asher</i> ,Salonica 1748

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
676	Shalem Moshe b. Immanuel	~	~	Author.	<i>Tova Tokhe ha</i> , Salonica 1846
676	Shalem Natan b. Yehoshua (Dr.)	Salonica, 1897	~	1913:moved to E.Y. Geologist (Florence Univ). Studied the geology of E.Y.	<i>Tal veMatar</i> , T'A 1934; <i>Ha Hula</i> , T'A 1935; <i>Bikat haYarden</i> , +3 other books
513	Shalem Nathan	Salonica	~	Immigrated to E.Y.under the influence of Moshe b.Daniel Attias & settled there	~
677	Shalem Rafael Abraham	Salonica, 7 Adar B 1891	~	Studied at Betsalel Art Academy.	~
677	Shalem Rafael Yitsjak	~	Jerusalem, 20 Tishrei 1920	Among Jerusalem notables	~
676	Shalem Shmuel	Salonica	Smyrna, 1760	Rabbi.Moved to Tiberias.1758-9:emissary to Salonica & Italy.Died in Smyrna when back	<i>Melekh Shalem</i> ,Salonica 1769;
668	Shalom Abraham	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis. Moved to Safed. Lived: end of 15th cent-beg. 16th cent.	~
670	Shalom Daniel Moshe	Sarajevo	~	Among Sarajevo notables. 1899: bought a land In E.Y.	~
670	Shalom Yehoshua b. Menahem	Sarajevo	Sarajevo, 12 Av 1925 (76 y.old)	Among Sarajevo Rabbis.	~
668	Shalom Yosef Abraham	Irak	~	Among Irak most notables. Settled in India.1922:Founded "Porat Yosef" Yeshiva in J'lem	~
668	Shalom Yosef b. Abdallah b. Moshe Haim	Baghdad	Damascus, 1897	Young moved to J'lem.Among J'lem Rabbis.1914:Hebron yeshivot treasurer.	~
655	Shaltiel David	~	~	Philantropist in Budapest. Helped to print out books.	~
655	Shaltiel haShitadlan [the Interceder]	~	Jerusalem, 22 Tamuz 1912	Synagogue leader in Turkey.	~
655	Shaltiel Hen Zerahia b. Yitsjak	~	~	Lived in Barcelona. Thinker	~
655	Shaltiel Meir b. Meshulam	Jerusalem, 15 Nisan 1900	~	Rab.Judge and Engineer. 1937: worked at the Technical dept, of J'lem municipality	~
656	Shaltiel Meshulam b. Abraham	Sofia, 1870	Jerusalem, 8 Heshvan 1926	Moved to J'lem very young. Worked for mutual help among the community	~
655	Shaltiel Shabetay	~	Jerusalem, 24 Shvat 1846	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
655	Shaltiel ShemTov	~	~	Active in public affairs in Salonica.	~
677	Shama Eliahu Yosef	Aleppo,Syr., 1881	Jerusalem, 22 Iyar 1933	Trademan in USA,Jamaica,Latim America.1919:Moved to J'm & built the trading center	~
682	Shaprut Hasday b. Yitsjak	Cordoba, Sp., ca 940	Cordoba	Caliph's physician & head of his ministers.Close to the Jews.	~
684	Sharabi Hezkeya Yitsjak b. Shalom Mizrahi	~	Jerusalem, 1908	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Emissary to Tunisia.	~
684	Sharabi Rafael Abraham b. Shalom Mizrahi	1875	Jerusalem, 25 Kislev 1927	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.Tried to help the victims of Damscus libel.	<i>Divrei Shalom</i> , Jerusalem, 1890
685	Sharabi Shalom Mizrahi	~	~	Rabbi of the Yeminite community in Jerusalem.	~
682	Sharbit Makhluf	~	Jerusalem, 26 Tishrei 1908	Among Jerusalem best Rabbis & Kabalists.	~
655	Shaul Abraham	~	Jerusalem, 18 Tamuz 1851	~	~
655	Shaul Haim Abraham	~	Jerusalem, 21 Av 1897	Among Smyrna notables. Moved to J'lem when old	~
655	Shaul Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 8 Elul 1813	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
655	Shaul Moshe b. Yaakov	~	Smyrna, 17 Sivan 1738	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	~
655	Shaul Rafael Gershon b. Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 1823	Among Jerusalem notables	~
655	Shaul Rafael Mordekhai Yehushua	~	Smyrna, 1808	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	~
655	Shaul Yaakov	~	Smyrna, 29 Nisan 1758	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Kol Yaakov</i> , Smyrna 1742
~	Shayo Louis see: Ahadi Ezra	~	~	~	~
658	Shbili Haim b. Yirmiya	Jerusalem, 18 Adar 1907	~	1911:moved to Caucasus.1921:back to J'lem. Teacher. 1937: works in bank in J'lem.	<i>Hazon ha Hayim</i> , Jerusalem, 1935
658	Shbili Yirmiya (called Ahiashbili)	Jerusalem	~	Among J'lem Rabbis.With the beginning of WW I moved to Caucasus.Still there in 1937..	~
679	Shemi Ovadia Merkado	Constantinople, 7 Adar 1844	Tel Aviv, 1927	1860:moved J'lem. Well known violinist and singer.	~
679	Shemi Yehoshua Haim BenTzion b. Ovadia (Dr.)	Jerusalem, 4 Shvat 1874	~	1899:Physician (C'ple Univ).1919:manager of the quarantine hosp.in Jaffa port.	~
679	Shemi Yitsjak b. Eliahu (in Damascus called Saruy)	Hebron, C140427 Av 1888	~	Teacher in:Ekron,Damascus,Philippoli,Blg.,Hebron,Haifa, Tiberias	Many articles in different newspapers.
667	Shetrit Makhluf b. Moshe	Talifalt,Mor., Av 1866	~	1882:moved to Tiberias.1937: Head Rab.Court in Tiberias.	~
667	Shetrit Makhluf b. Yosef	Meknes,Mor.	~	Among Meknes Rabbis. Signed a document in 1721.	~
667	Shetrit Moshe	Talifalt, Mor.	~	Makhluf's father. Worked together with R.Yaakov Abihsera	~
667	Shetrit Moshe	~	Jerusalem, 28 Adar A 1897	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
667	Shetrit Shalom Bekhor b. Makhluf	Tiberias, Tevet 1895	~	1920:policeman in Tiberias;1927:moved to T'A;1930:Attorney dipl.Police high officer	~
~	Shimon see: Ben Shimon	~	~	~	~
~	Shirzli see : Yisrael Shirzli	~	~	~	~
669	Shlomo Yosef Haim b. Shalom	Buchara, 5 Shvat 1879	~	1923: moved to J'lem. Head of the Bucharian community in J'lem.	~
670	Shlush Abner b. Yosef Eliahu	Jaffa, 1898	~	Trademan and active in public affairs in Tel Aviv.	~
670	Shlush Abraham b. Aharon	Oran,Alg.	Jaffa, 8 Sivan 1858	1840:moved to E.Y.with his family.Opened 1st Synagogue in Jaffa where he lived	~
671	Shlush Aharon b. Abraham	Oran,Alg.,1829	Jaffa, 17 Nisan 1920	Rich goldsmith Bought lands for cemetery in Jaffa and for new districts.	~
675	Shlush Moshe b. Yosef Eliahu	Jaffa, 1882 (?)	~	Rich trademan very active in public affairs.	~
675	Shlush Yaakov b. Aharon b. Abraham	Jaffa, 1880	~	Bank Treasurer in T'A. Very active in all the public affairs together with his brother	~
675	Shlush Yosef b. Yitsjak	Marrakech,Mor., C19928 Shvat 1891	~	1906:moved to E.Y.Rabbi of the Maghrebians Jews in J'lem	~
672	Shlush Yosef Eliahu Aharon b. Abraham	Jaffa, 1870	Tel Aviv, 11Av 1934	Rich trademan. Built 1st houses in T'A;very active in all the public affairs	<i>Parushat Hayuy</i> , Tel Aviv 1931
663	Shogat Shlomo Bekhor	~	Jerusalem, Died before 1899	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Reminded in <i>Pnei Ish</i> , publ. In Jerusalem, 1899.	~
666	Shoshana Shmuel	Tiberias	Tiberias	Among Tiberias Rabbis. Signed a document in 1790. Emissary to Tripoli	~
667	Shoshani Ezra b. Raḥamim	Hamadan,Iran,25 Kislev 1886	~	Trademan. 1909:moved to J'lem after an unsuccessful try. Active in public affairs.	~
667	Shoshani Raḥamim b. Shmuel	Hamadan,Iran, 1854	Jerusalem, 10 Elul 1927	Hamadan Ch-Rab. For many years.	~
127	Shraki Shimon	Safi,Mor., 1860	Jerusalem, 26 Sivan 1930	Moved to E.Y.1921:became J'lem Ch.-Rab.	~
663	Shughami Efraim	Smyrna, 1871	Paris, Heshvan 1935	Pharmacistin Smyrna. Published <i>El Mundo</i> , 1921-23. 1923:moved to Paris.	<i>La Turquie face de la France</i> , Paris, 1924
~	Shushan (Ben) see: Ben Shushan	~	~	~	~
663	Shvili Hakmi Yaakov b. Yaakov	Caucasus	~	Among Caucasus Rabbis. 1867:Moved to E.Y. Trademan.	~
663	Shvili Hakmi Yisrael b. Yosef	Caucasus, 1866	Jerusalem, 24 Tamuz 1892	Very young moved to J'lem. Trademan. Bought the lands of <i>Re Haviva</i> quarter etc..	~
663	Shvili Hakmi Yosef b. Yaakov	Jerusalem, Oct. 2, 1886	~	Studied Banking in Paris & USA.1908:back to J'lem had jobs in different banks.	~
592	Sifroni Immanuel b. Shlomo b. Yekutiel ha-Romi	Rome, 1270	Parma,It., 1330	Physician & One of the best Hebrew poets.	~
668	Sigura (De) Rafael Pinhas (called PARDE'S)	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 18 Adar A 1851	Smyrna Head Rab.Court. Moved to J'lem when old.	<i>Ot hi leOlam</i> , Smyrna 1865
482	Silva (De) Rafael	~	~	Among Venice Rabbis in 1711/	~
481	Silva (De) David b. Hezkeya	~	Jerusalem, 1741	Physician in Jerusalem.Brought to print his father's book	~
482	Silva (De) Hezkiya	~	Jerusalem, 12 Heshvan 1749	May Hezkeya b. David's grandson. Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
481	Silva (De) Hezkiya b. David	Livorno, ca1659	Livorno, cac1698	Moved to J'lem when 20 y.Married Rafael Malki's d.1694-98:J'lem Ch.Rab	<i>Pri Hadash</i> ,Amsterdam 1701; <i>Mayim Hayim</i> , Amsterdam,1730
482	Silva (De) Pinhas Hanania	~	~	~	<i>Igrot</i> , Salonica, 1798

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
482	Silva (De) Smuel	~	~	Among Amsterdam Rabbis. Was physician too.	~
482	Silva (De) Yehoshua	~	London	Among London Rabbis in mid 17th cent	~
483	Silveira Mikhael	~	~	Lived in the 17th cent	~
482	Silveira Aharon Shmuel	Aleppo,Syr., 1865	Jerusalem, 12 Adar 1925	1919: Moved to J'lem. Rabbi & Merchant. Had no sons	~
483	Silveira David b. Hilel	Aleppo,Syr., 21 Tishrei 1864	~	Merchant, active in publica affairs;Nisan 1928: moved to J'lem	20 ans dans l'erreur ;Le role du clericalisme dans l'Affaire Dreyfus
483	Silveira Shlomo	~	~	Signed a document 1798 in Jerusalem	~
483	Silveira Yitshak	Constantinople	Smyrna, 11 Heshvan 1682	Worked in Smyrna	~
678	Simhon Moshe	Morocco	~	Among Morocco Rabbis moved to Tiberias. For 10 y. emissary in Italy	~
678	Simhon Moshe	~	Jaffa, 22 Elul 1897	Among Morocco Rabbis;in E.Y. Moved to Jaffa	~
678	Simhon Yaakov	~	Jerusalem, 1 Adar A 1894	Among 1st Jaffa jewish settlers after 1840;	~
678	Simhon Yisrael	~	~	1840 and after, managed Moshe Montefiore's orange grove.	~
678	Simhon Yosef	~	~	Rabbi & teacher at his own T'T till 1872. AIU teacher in Jaffa.	~
~	~	~	~	~	~
~	~	~	~	~	~
737	Sofer Moshe b. Menashe	Baghdad, 1904	~	1906.moved to E.Y.;Teacher in Baghdad, Beyruth and Haifa	~
~	~	~	~	~	~
~	~	~	~	~	~
478	Somekh Abdalla	Baghdad, 1812	Baghdad, 18 Elul 1889	Baghdad Ch-Rab	~
478	Somekh Sallah	Baghdad	Jerusalem	Moved to J'lem when his wife Ricka died. She was Freha Sasson's sister	~
478	Somekh Yosef	Baghdad	~	Grandfather of Abdalla Somekh	~
586	Soncino Abraham	~	~	Living in Smyrna. Signed a document as Constantinople Ch-Rab in 1730	~
586	Soncino Aharon	~	~	Printer in Smyrna in 1760	~
586	Soncino Eliezer b. Gershom	~	~	Printer in Constantinople. His printing House existed till 1562.	~
586	Soncino Gershom b. Eliezer	~	~	Printer in Constantinople, moved his printing House to Egypt in 1557	~
665	Soncino Haim b. Shabetay	Constantinople	~	1722: Built the beautiful Soncino or <i>Mahazkei Toru</i> Synagogue.	~
586	Soncino Haim Yehoshua b. Moshe	Smyrna	~	Printer in Smyrna. Built there a synagogue which bears his name:Helped J'm Jews	~
587	Soncino Menahem b. Abraham	Smyrna	~	Lived in Smyrna	~
587	Soncino Menahem b. Haim Yehoshua	Smyrna	~	Lived in Smyrna. A funeral oration in his honor was printed in 1862	~
587	Soncino Moshe b. Menahem	~	~	Among Smyrna notables.	~
587	Soncino Moshe b. Yehoshua	~	~	Helped to printout a book in Smyrna in 1736.	~
587	Soncino Shmuel	~	~	Helped to printout a book.	~
587	Soncino Shmuel b. Yehoshua	~	~	Signed a Responsa	~
586	Soncino Yehoshua	~	Constantinople, 1569	Rabbi in Mayor community in Constantinople	~
586	Soncino Yehoshua	~	Smyrna, 10 Nisan 1878	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	~
587	Soncino Yehoshua b. Menahem	~	~	Printer in Smyrna. Signed a document in 1748.	~
587	Soncino Yehoshua Moshe	~	~	Helped to printout a book in Amsterdam in 1738	~
587	Soncino Yosef b. Menahem	~	~	Printer	~
665	Sonsol Bekhor Shabetay	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 5 Tevet 1931	Among Smyrna notables.Moved to J'lem when old.Philantropist	~
479	Sornaga Abraham Haim	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
479	Sornaga Abraham Shmuel	~	Egypt, 5 Iyar 1825	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Moved to Egypt	~
737	Sornaga Don Yehuda	~	Salonica, 10 Kislev 1556	Among the first members of the family who arrived from Spain to Salonica	~
479	Sornaga Eliahu Mordekhay	~	Jerusalem, 24 Heshvan 1848	Haim David's father; 1830:Signed a doc.1833-41: First & last Ch-Rab.	~
480	Sornaga Haim	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	His name is a document from 1818	~
480	Sornaga Haim Abraham b. Abraham Haim	~	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	~
480	Sornaga Haim David (called Presiado)	Jerusalem, 14 Iyar 1842	Jerusalem, 22 Tevet 1915	Head J'lem Rab. Court for 15 y.	<i>Meginei Erets Yisrael</i> I, Jerusalem 1904
480	Sornaga Haim Rafael Yehuda	~	~	Lived in J'lem in the 18th cent. Was Head of the <i>Shohatim</i> (Ritual slaughters)	~
737	Sornaga Haim Yehuda	~	~	1811:signed a doc.dealing with his daughter's wedding. Was head of the <i>Sho Hatim</i> .	~
480	Sornaga Meir	~	Jerusalem	Among Jerusalem Rabbis in 1758	~
480	Sornaga Rafael Haim Mordekhay	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Iyar 1799	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	<i>Pi Shnayim</i> (with Y.H.Navon),Salonica 1785; <i>Bal Tosif</i> , Livorno, 1785
481	Sornaga Rafael Yaakov	~	~	J'lem Head Rab.Court. Signed on a document in 1764.	~
481	Sornaga Shmuel Meir	~	Jerusalem	Among Jerusalem best Rabbis.	<i>Parashat haKesef</i> ,Salonica 1758
481	Sornaga Vidal b. Haim David	Jerusalem	~	Has the family book written by his father	~
479	Sornaga Vidal Eliahu Mordekhay b. Haim David	Jerusalem, 15 Tamuz 1872	~	Rab. Judge in J'lem; Active in public affairs	~
480	Sornaga Yitshak	~	~	Among J'lem Rabbis. Proofread the family book written by Haim David Sornaga	~
480	Sornaga Yosef Eliahu	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1749	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Rafael Haim Mordekhay's father	~
480	Sornaga Yosef Meir	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Shmuel Meir's brother.	~
738	Sruk (Ben) Menahem	Tortosa,Sp.C2808 10th cent.	~	Hebrew grammar specialist.	<i>Ma l'beret</i>
738	Sruk Yisrael	~	~	Among Safed Rabbis. R.Yitshak Luria's pupil	<i>Naim Zmirot Yisrael</i> .
~	~	~	~	~	~
~	~	~	~	~	~
478	Sukari Shlomo	Damascus	Tiberias	Among Damascus Rabbis. Moved to Tiberias when old	<i>Ateret Shlomo</i> , Jerusalem, 1902
476	Suzin Eliezer	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Nisan 1805	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Died very old. Father of Shlomo Moshe	~
476	Suzin Hay Yedidia(called Tshilibon)b.Shlomo Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem	Among J'lem Rabbis.Signed do in 1836 & 1854. 2 sons: Yitshak & Moshe	~
477	Suzin Mordekhay Eliezer	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 21 Elul 1868	Signed documents in 1843, 1859	~
477	Suzin Moshe	Philippoli,Blg	Jerusalem, 1840	Rich man who moved to Jerusalem	~
477	Suzin Moshe Shlomo	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 7 Av 1898	Grandson of Ch-Rab. Shlomo Moshe S.;Among J'm Rabbis,1887:emissary	~
478	Suzin Rafael b. Hay Yedidia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Kislev 1850	Among Jerusalem. Died very young	~
478	Suzin Shlomo Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 28 Kislev 1836	Among J'lem Rabbis. Emissary; 1826: J'lem Ch-Rab.	~
477	Suzin Yehuda b. Shlomo Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 5 Tevet 1875	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
477	Suzin Yitshak b. Hay Yedidia b. Shlomo Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 12 Heshvan 1917	1874: Emissary	~
266	Tabib Abraham	Yemen, 1892	~	Moved to E.Y. in 1910. Active for his community	<i>Golat Teiman</i> , Tel Aviv 1932; <i>Shevi Teiman</i> , Tel Aviv 1933
266	Tabib Abraham	Yemen, 1892	19 Adar B 1935	Moved to E.Y. in 1909 and settled in Rishon Letzion. Silversmith	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
695	Tadger Abraham b. Moshe b. Shmuel	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Writer and active in cultural affairs	<i>La Istoria de las Krouzadas</i> . Rutschuk, 1894.; 15 books in Ladino + many articles
697	Tadger Moshe b. Shmuel	Sofia, 11 Iyar 1832	Kiustendil, Blg. 13 Adar B 1913	Rabbi estimated by the Jews and the governors.	<i>HaHagana al haTalmud</i> . Sofia 1887 + 6 other books
697	Tadger Moshe b. Yitshak b. Shlomo (MABI" T)	~	Jerusalem, 17 Heshvan 1911	1871-1911: Head Rab. Court in Jlem	~
697	Tadger Shlomo b. Moshe	Jerusalem, 23 Shvat 1866	Damascus, 9 Heshvan 1936	MABI" T's son. 1912-21: Rab in Buchara. 1922-29 Ch-Rab. In Beyruth & Damascus	~
697	Tadger Tsiona	Jaffa	~	Studied at Bestale Art Academy in Jlem & in Paris. 1929-1933 had paintings exhibitions	~
696	Tadger Yaakov b. Yosef	Sofia, 1874	~	Very active sionist 1922. Moved to T" A. Founded a bank to help the immigrants from Blg.	~
696	Tadger Yitshak b. Shlomo	~	Jerusalem, 5 Shvat 1845	R. Moshe b. Yitshak's father; 1836: A plaque in the Istanbuli synag. in J'm on his name	~
696	Tadger Yosef	Sofia, 1876	Tel Aviv, 30 Heshvan 1936	Attorney; Among 1st sionists in Blg & very active; 1924: moved to T" A opened a factory	~
266	Taitasak Abraham	~	~	Lived in Salonica in the first 1/4 of the 16th cent.	~
725	Taitasak David	Salonica	Salonica, 4 Adar A 1658	Among Salonica Rabbis	~
266	Taitasak Moshe	Salonica	~	Among Salonica best Rabbis.	~
265	Taitasak Shlomo	Spain	~	First of the family who reached Salonica after the Expulsion	~
266	Taitasak Shlomo	Salonica	Safed, 1646	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
266	Taitasak Yaakov b. Shmuel	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
265	Taitasak Yehuda b. Shlomo	Spain	~	Came to Salonica with his father and brother after the Expulsion.	<i>Sheerit Yehuda</i> , Salonica, 1601
265	Taitasak Yosef b. Shlomo	Spain	~	Lived during the 15th cent.	~
725	Talbi Yehuda Leon R.	Belgrad, 1878	Tel Aviv, 22 Shvat 1937	Talented architect. 1934: moved to TA. Left his painting collection to TA museum.	~
699	Taluk Mordekhai	~	Jerusalem, 1749 (80 y. old)	Among Constantinople notables. Founded <i>Gdulat Mordekhai</i> Yeshiva in Jlem	~
725	Tarabulus David	Yenishir, Trk.	Jerusalem, 7 Elul 1911	Among Yenishir Rabbis.	~
725	Tarabulus Shimon b. Tsadik	Jerusalem, Heshvan 1884	~	Physician (Geneva Univ). 1918-1924: Worked in Hadera, then moved to Tel Aviv.	~
275	Taragan Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 14 Tishrei 1851	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
273	Taragan Ben Tsion b. Yosef Rafael	Jerusalem, 1870	~	Was in Eliezer Ben Yehuda print.house. Sept. 1905-Alexandria- Hebrew teacher	~
275	Taragan Eliahu	Jerusalem	~	T" T teacher in Jerusalem.	~
274	Taragan Haim David Shabtay	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1890	Signed a document in 1860	~
275	Taragan Rafael Abraham	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 13 Adar 1787	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
275	Taragan Yaakov	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
275	Taragan Yosef Rafael	Jerusalem, 1818	~	Signed a document in 1842	~
275	Taragan Yosef Yehiel	~	Jerusalem, 6 Heshvan 1820	Signed a document in 1814	~
275	Taranto Moshe	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 1884	Moved to Jlem	~
275	Taranto Shlomo Merkado	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 13 Shvat 1845	Seems to be the first member of this family who arrived in Jerusalem	~
275	Taranto Yom Tov b. Efraim	Constantinople	~	Moved to Jerusalem when old. Founded a Yeshiva in Ohel Moshe quarter.	~
327	Tauil Haim	Aleppo, Syr.	~	Before WW I left to NY & for 25 y. Head Rab. Court of Aleppo. 1937: back to Jlem.	~
695	Tibon Moshe b. Shmuel	Spain	Lunel, Fr.	3rd generation of the translators. Lived in mid-13th cent. in Lunel, Fr.	~
695	Tibon Shmuel b. Yehuda	Granada, 1160	Lunel, Fr., 1230	Physician. Translated Ramba" m's " <i>More Nevokhim</i> " and others	Wrote and translated some books.
694	Tibon Yaakov b. Makir (also known as Don Profiat)	Spain	~	Physician & linguist. Translated many books.	~
694	Tibon Yehuda b. Shaul	Granada, 1120	Lunel, Fr. 1190	1150: Moved to Lunel. Physician. Translated books from Arabic to Hebrew.	<i>Musar Av</i> ; <i>Sod Tsa 2 ot</i>
266	Tobo Eliezer HaLevi	Rabat, Mor.	Jerusalem, 22 Adar A 1886	Moved to E. Y. in 1857	<i>Pekudat Eliezer</i> , Jerusalem, 1892
271	Toledano Abraham	~	~	Lived in Tangier, Mor.	~
271	Toledano Abraham b. Barukh (Haim's brot.)	~	~	Was in trade relations with the Sultan's son. Was condemned.	~
271	Toledano Barukh b. Moshe	Meknes, Mor., 1738	Jerusalem, 10 Tevet 1712	Moved to E. Y. in 1711.	~
271	Toledano Barukh b. Yaakov	Meknes, Mor., 1738	Meknes, 4 Tamuz 1817	G.G Grandfather of Yaakov, author of Ner haMaarav	~
267	Toledano Barukh b. Yehuda	Safed, 22 Elul 1883	~	Married to Yosef David Abulafia's daug., 1914- sent to Aleppo, back to Tiberias	~
271	Toledano Daniel	Meknes, Mor.	~	Fought against Shabtaism movement. Counsellor of Morocco Sultan	~
271	Toledano Daniel b. Yosef	Castilla, Sp.	~	Head of Castilla Rabbis. Expulsed, settled in Salonica then moved to Fes, Mor.	~
271	Toledano Eliezer	Lisbon	~	Helped to the development of Hebrew printing in Lisbon. Moved to Safed.	~
271	Toledano Eliezer b. Habib	Meknes, Mor., ca 1810.	~	Among Meknes Rabbis.	<i>Min 2 ot Ani</i> .
271	Toledano Habib	Meknes, Mor., ca 1727	~	Wrote the Toledano fam. genealogy, appearing in the Ketubot	~
271	Toledano Habib b. Eliezer	Meknes, Mor., 1800	~	Community activist.	~
272	Toledano Habib b. Moshe	Meknes, Mor.	~	Was Demnat Rab. In 1736	~
271	Toledano Haim b. Barukh (Abraham's brot.)	~	~	Saved his brother Abraham paying the Sultan.	~
272	Toledano Haim b. Daniel	Meknes, Mor.	~	Sultan's financial counsellor & emissary to London.	~
272	Toledano Haim b. Habib	Meknes, Mor.	~	Signed a document in 1674	~
272	Toledano Haim b. Yehuda	Meknes, Mor., ca 1700	Sale, Mor., 11 Shvat 1783	Moved to Sale, Mor, where Ch-Rab for 30 years	~
272	Toledano Haim b. Yosef	Meknes, Mor.	Meknes, 13 Tamuz 1848	Among Meknes best Rabbis.	~
270	Toledano Meir b. Yehuda	Tiberias, 1899	Safed, 23 Av 1929	Attorney	~
272	Toledano Moshe b. Daniel	Meknes, Mor., 1724	Meknes, 13 Tevet 1773	Rab. Judge in Meknes.	~
273	Toledano Moshe b. Haim	Meknes, Mor., ca 1643	~	Ra. Habib T.'s brother	~
273	Toledano Moshe b. Yaakov	Meknes, Mor.	~	Among Meknes Rabbis.	~
270	Toledano Nisim b. Yehuda	Tiberias, 1889	Tiberias, 12 Shvat 1927	Community activist.	~
273	Toledano Pinhas b. Barukh	Meknes, Mor.	~	Lived in mid-19th cent.	~
273	Toledano Rafael	Tiberias	~	Signed a document in 1888	~
273	Toledano Shlomo b. Eliezer	Fes, Mor.	Fes, 14 Tevet 1789	Among Fes Rabbis.	~
273	Toledano Shlomo b. Yaakov	Meknes, Mor., 1838	Taza, Mor.	Moved to Tiberias in 1858. Emissary to Morocco and died there	~
272	Toledano Yaakov	~	~	Rabbi in Tiberias. Signed a document in 1898	~
272	Toledano Yaakov Moshe	~	~	Signed a document in 1771	~
268	Toledano Yaakov Moshe b. Yehuda	Tiberias, 11 Elul 1880	~	Community activist., 1926: Tangier Ch-Rab.; From 1935: Alexandria Ch-Rab.	<i>Apirion</i> , Jlem 1905: + many manuscript& printed books & articles
272	Toledano Yehuda b. Haim	Meknes, Mor.	~	Among Meknes Rabbis.	~
272	Toledano Yehuda b. Meir	Meknes, Mor., 1749	Meknes, 15 Nisan 1780	Transcribed old manuscripts.	~
272	Toledano Yehuda b. Yaakov	Meknes, Mor.	Meknes, 11 Nisan 1804	Among Meknes Rabbis.	~

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
268	Toledano Yehuda b. Yaakov	Meknes,Mor.	Tiberias, 25 Av 1934 (75 y. old)	Moved to Tiberias in 1862.	-
271	Toledano Yitshak	Madrid	-	Lived in Madrid.	<i>Rakia Agol , Rakia Yashar</i>
272	Toledano Yona , Abraham's brother	-	-	Wrote the Toledano fam. History	-
272	Toledano Yosef	Agadir,Mor.	Jerusalem, 19 Iyar 1760	Moved to E.Y. when old	-
272	Toledano Yosef b. Daniel	Meknes,Mor.	-	Was Sultan Moulay Ishmael's counsellor. Later Morocco Consul in Holland	-
-	- Trani (De) see: Mitrani	-	-	-	-
276	Treves Abraham b. Gershon	-	-	Among Safed Rabbis.	-
276	Treves Abraham b. Shlomo	-	-	Close friend of R. Yosef Caro. Moved to Safed when old.	-
275	Treves Benjamin b. Matatia	Padova,It, ca1485	-	Was Rab. In Trikala and other communities in Greece	<i>Benyamin Zeev, Venice, 1539</i>
275	Treves Rafael b. Barukh	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 9 Elul 1773	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
586	Tshahon Mordekhay b. Yaakov	-	-	Among Ferrara Rabbis.	<i>Megilat Neharot ,1707</i>
586	Tshahon Yaakov b. Yitshak	Rome	-	Among Rome Rabbis and Physician For some years was Ferrara Ch-Rab.	<i>Otsur ha Haim, Venice 1693; Margalit Tovot, Venice, 1665 +10 other books</i>
585	Tshahon YomTov b. Moshe	Safed	Jerusalem, 1697	Among Rab. Judge in Jerusalem	<i>Leka h Tov, Safed 1837; Responsae, Venice 1694</i>
-	- Tsalmona see: Salmona	-	-	-	-
-	- Tsarfati see: Sarfati	-	-	-	-
583	Tsarom Abraham b. Saadia	Djebel Hardj,Yemem, 1877	-	1897.moved to Jaffa. Devoted his time to the Yememnite community	-
592	Tsefira Saadia b. Yosef	-	-	Among Yemen Rabbis.	-
592	Tsefira Yosef b. Saadia	Sanaa,Yemen, 1847	-	Rabbi & Scribe;1890.Moved to Jerusalem.	-
-	- Tsemaḥ see: Semaḥ	-	-	-	-
-	- Tsevi see: Sevi	-	-	-	-
-	- Tsifroni see: Sifroni	-	-	-	-
587	Tsofayof haCohen David	Buchara	Jerusalem, 13 Tamuz 1904	Among Buchara notables. 1890.moved to Jerusalem. Helped the Bucharaian community	-
588	Tsofayof haCohen Shlomo b. David	Buchara, 1876	Jerusalem, 12 Elul 1936	Among Buchara notables.After Russian revolution,lost his money.1921.moved to E.Y.	-
-	- Tsontsin see: Soncino	-	-	-	-
-	- Tsur (Aben) see: Abensur	-	-	-	-
745	Tsuri Moshe	Acre, 1853	Haifa, 23 Nisan 1936	Upholsterer who became very active in Lower Galilee public affairs.	-
137	Turdjeman ? B Yaakov	Hebron	Jerusalem, 1910	Married with Yehoshua Burla.	-
698	Turdjeman Abraham Yosef	-	-	Among Hebron Rabbis.Signed a document in 1839.	-
698	Turdjeman Moshe	-	Jerusalem, 29 Heshvan 1849	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
698	Turdjeman Raḥumim Rafael	-	-	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1839.	-
698	Turdjeman Yaakov b. Moshe	Tiberias	Tiberias, 1878	Among Tiberias Rabbis. Son of R.Yaakov Abihsera's sister.	-
698	Turdjeman Yaakov Yosef	-	-	Among Hebron Rabbis.Signed a document in 1845 & 1854.	-
698	Turdjeman Yehuda	-	-	Among Hebron Rabbis. Signed a document in 1839.	-
698	Turdjeman Yisrael b. Moshe	Tiberias, 1880	-	His parents were from Fes,Mor.Emissary in many countries.1914-1921:Buchara Ch-Rab.	-
-	- Ualid see: Ben Ualid	-	-	-	-
25	Uzida Shmuel b. Yitshak	Safed, ca 1555	-	<i>Midrash Shmuel, Venice1579;Igeret Shmuel, Constantinople1596;Lehem Din'a, Venice1606</i>	-
503	Uziel Abraham b. Yehuda	Spain	Fes, ca1570	Moved to Fes,Mor.Among Fes Rabbis	-
513	Uziel Barukh	Salonica	-	Immigrated to E.Y.under the influence of Moshe b.Daniel Attias& settled there	-
501	Uziel Barukh b. Moshe b. Yaakov	Salonica, 1900	-	Hebrew teacher; 1914.moved to Jlem; Becam attorney; Works in Tel Aviv	-
503	Uziel Bekhor Moshe Yehuda b. Rafael Yehuda	-	Jerusalem, 1853	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
498	Uziel Bentzion Meir Ḥay b. Yosef Rafael	Jerusalem, 1880	-	Teacher;1911- Jaffa Ch-Rab;1921-22Salonica Ch-Rab.Active in publicAffairs	<i>Mishpatei Uziel , Tel Aviv,1936. + 12 other books</i>
503	Uziel David	Fes,Mor.	-	Among Fes Rabbis.	-
739	Uziel David	Salonica	Salonica, 18 Tishrei 1631	Very appreciated physician	-
503	Uziel Ḥaim	Fes,Mor.	-	Among Fes Rabbis. Lived: mid 16th-mid 17th cent	-
503	Uziel Ḥaim Barukh	Padova,It.	-	Among Padua Rabbis;	-
739	Uziel Ḥasday	-	Salonica, 12 Tevet 1536	Among Salonica notables	-
503	Uziel Rafael	Smyrna	-	Lived:end of the 18th cen-mid 19thcent; Editor of 1st Ladino jnewspaper(1830)	-
503	Uziel Rafael Yehuda	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 8 Sivan 1827	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1814	-
503	Uziel Shlomo	Fes,Mor.	-	Among Fes Rabbis; 1571-1581; Fes Ch-Rab.	-
503	Uziel Shmuel	Spain	-	Expulsed from Spain, settled in Salonica in 1500	-
501	Uziel Yaakov	Salonica	-	Editor of the Turkish Official Journal.	<i>Folklore shel haYehudim hasfaradim,T" A,1927 + 1 book in Ladino.</i>
503	Uziel Yaakov	Kasaba,Trk,	-	Among Kassaba Rabbis	<i>Kokhav meYaakov, Smyrna, 1893</i>
739	Uziel Yaakov	Salonica	Salonica, 22 Nisan 1613	Among Salonica Rabbis	-
503	Uziel Yehuda	Jerusalem	-	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1814	-
503	Uziel Yehuda	Morocco	ca1542	Among Tlemcen,Algeria, Rabbis	-
503	Uziel Yehuda Shmuel	Fes,Mor.	-	1593-1603; Fes Ch-Rab.	<i>Beit Uziel, Venice 1604</i>
503	Uziel Yehuda Yosef	Fes,Mor., 1620	Fes, 19 Adar1689	Among Fes Rabbis	-
503	Uziel Yisrael	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1775	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Signed a document in 1814	-
503	Uziel Yitshak b. Abraham	Fes,Mor.	Amsterdam, 1620	Among Fes Rabbis.;1606.moved to Amsterdam and Ch-Rab. There	<i>Maane Lashon, Amsterdam, 1627</i>
503	Uziel Yitshak Haim b. Rafael Yehuda	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1842	Among Jerusalem Rabbi. Father of Yosef Rafael	-
503	Uziel Yomatan	Erets Yisrael	-	Lived before the destruction of the 2nd Temple	-
503	Uziel Yosef	Fes,Mor.	-	Among Fes Rabbis by the beginning of the 17th cent.	-
502	Uziel Yosef Pinḡas	Salonica, 21 Sivan 1888	-	Editor of Ladino newspapers; 1930.moved to E"Y. Sinist, active in public affairs	<i>HaMigdal halavan,Tel Aviv 1929</i>
502	Uziel Yosef Rafael	Jerusalem, 1829	Jerusalem, 13 Nisan 1894	Head of the <i>Shehatim</i> ; 1884:Head Rab.Court. Had one son:Bentzion	<i>Ish Tsair, Jerusalem 1875</i>
226	Valero Ḥaim Ahron b. Yaakov	Jerusalem, 1845	Jerusalem, 9 Elul 1933	1880: gen. manager the Bank. Valero (founded by his father in 1848). Philantropist.	-
229	Valero Moshe b. Ḥaim Aharon b. Yaakov	Jerusalem, 3 Kislev 1883	-	Advocate and Judge	-
229	Valero Moshe b. Yaakov	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 14 Sivan 1879	Head of the Jaffa Branch of the Bank Valero. Sweden Vice Consul in Jlem & Jaffa	-
231	Valero Shmuel b. Yehuda	Italy.	-	-	<i>Ḥazon leMoed, Venice,1586;Yad haMelekh, Venice, 1586</i>
229	Valero Yaakov	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 22 Kislev 1880	11835: moved to Jlem. Founded Bank Valero in 1848.	-

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon, **(Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938.** (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
228	Valero Yaakov	Morea,Gr.	Jerusalem, 26 Adar 1761	Moved to Jlem. Descendant of Rab. Shmuel b. Yehuda Valero	<i>Lua h. Eretz</i> , Smyrna 1750
221	Varon Aliza	Jerusalem, 1885	~	Theater actress. Her father was born in Bulgaria. During WWI moved to the USA	~
222	Varon Nisim Abraham	Jerusalem, 1885	Jerusalem, 8 Adar 1935	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	~
720	Ventura Haim	Smyrna	~	Among Smyrna Rabbis.	<i>Ets Haim</i> , Smyrna 1734.
720	Ventura Moshe b. Yosef	Jerusalem	~	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. Was teacher in Silistra,Blg.	<i>Yemin Moshe</i> , Mantova 1624.
223	Vidas (De) Eliahu b. Moshe	Safed, 1550	Safed, ca1587	Among Safed Rabbis.	<i>Reshit Hokhma</i> , Venice, 1579
223	Vidas (De) Moshe	Salonica	~	Moved to Jlem with his family before 1540	~
223	Vidas (De) Shmuel	Salonica	~	Among Salonica Rabbis.	~
~	~ Vilna Haim Yeruham see:Eliashar H. Yeruham mevilna.	~	~	~	~
226	Virga (Ibn) Meir	Spain	Italy	Spanish Rabbi, murdered in Italy.	~
226	Virga (Ibn) Moshe	Spain	~	Among Spain Rabbis.	~
226	Virga (Ibn) Shlomo	Spain, 15th cent.	~	Expulsed from Spain and Portugal	~
226	Virga (Ibn) Shmuel	Spain	~	Among Spain Rabbis.	~
226	Virga (Ibn) Yehuda	Sevillia, Sp.	~	Lived in Sevilla 12 years before the Expulsion.Fled to Portugal but was burnt there	<i>Kli Ofek</i> ,
226	Virga (Ibn) Yosef	Spain, 15th cent.	Andrinople, 1559	Expulsed from Spain and settled in Andrinople, Turkey became there Ch-Rab.	<i>Sheerit Yosef</i>
226	Virga (Ibn) Yosef the Old	Spain	~	Among Spain Rabbis.	~
223	Vital David b. Shlomo	~	~	Among Italy Rabbis.	~
223	Vital Haim b. Yosef	Safed, 1543	Damascus, 1 Iyar 1620	Though he was the Massiah b. Yosef. Moved to Damascus,Syr.when old.	<i>Mavo Shearim</i> , Jlem 1902; <i>Shear haKavanot</i> , Jlem 1885 + many other books
225	Vital Moshe b. Shmuel b.Yosef Bekhor	~	~	Rabbi in Egypt.	~
225	Vital Shmuel b. Haim b. Yosef	~	Egypt	Rabbi in Damascus, Syr. Ra. Yashia Pinto's son-in-law.Moved to Egypt when old.	Many articles printed together with other books
224	Vital Yosef	Calabria Hills, It.	~	~	~
225	Vital Yosef Bekhor	~	Jerusalem, 3 Tishrei 1889	He published the books of Haim b. Yosef Vital	~
226	Vitas Shabetay b. Yaakov	Constantinople	~	Among Constantinople Rabbis.	~
221	Waish Abraham	Marrakech,Mor.	~	Signed a document in 1606	~
221	Waish Shmuel	Meknes,Mor., 1738	Meknes, 1807	Among Meknes Rabbis.	~
221	Waish Yeshua	Meknes,Mor.	~	Young moved to Tiberias. Among Tiberias Rabbis.	~
231	Waknin David	Tiberias	Tiberias, 17 Shvat 1897	Tiberias Head Rab.Court.	~
231	Waknin Meir b. David	Tiberias	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis	~
231	Waknin Shimon b. David	~	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis in the 20th cent..	<i>Doresh Simukhim</i> , Jlem 1933
231	Waknin Yaakov b. David	Tiberias, 1874	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	~
721	Waknin Yosef b. Yehuda	Ceutat,Mor.12th cent	Egypt	Physician.Moved to Egypt & 1185:visited Ramba"m.Moved to Aleppo,Baghdad .	~
221	Walid [Ben] Haim	~	Jerusalem, 15 Kislev 1917	~	~
221	Walid [Ben] Yitshak b. Yom Tov	Tetouan,Mor.	Tetouan, 9 Adar B 1870(73 y.old)	Considered as a Saint.	<i>Vayomer Yitshak</i> , Livorno, 1876
291	Yare (MeBartenura) Ovadia Amon b. Zekharia	~	~	Ovadia b. Abraham's nefew.Lived in Safed in 1566.	<i>Mikra Kadesh</i> , Venice 1585
290	Yare (MeBartenura) Ovadia b. Abraham	Northern Italy, 1418	Jerusalem, 1506	1488:moved to Jlem and became soon head of the community (1,500 Jews)	<i>Omer Kana</i> , Pisa 1810; <i>Raboteinu Baalei haTosafot</i> , Warsaw 1889
~	~ YASH"FA see: Farhji Yosef Shabetay	~	~	~	~
276	Yehuda Abraham Shalom b.Benyamin Yehezkel	Jerusalem, 7 Tamuz 1877	~	Oriental Sciences Prof. in main European Universities;Studied Spanish Jews.	Many books and articles in many languages
280	Yehuda Benyamin Yehezkel b. Shlomo	Baghdad, 1844	Jerusalem, 3 Tamuz 1912	Ancient & rich Baghdadi family. Married to Benyamin Benschushan's daughter.	~
283	Yehuda Fradj Haim b.Shlomo Yehezkel	Baghdad, 1846	Baghdad, 1893	Emissary to India. Died on his way to E.Y. where he planned to settle	~
284	Yehuda Shaul b. Shlomo	Baghdad	Jerusalem, 24 Shvat 1866	Bought the first land parcel of Motsa village near Jerusalem	~
286	Yehuda Shimon b. Shlomo Yehezkel	Baghdad, 1855	~	Fifth son	~
285	Yehuda Shlomo Yehezkel	Baghdad, 1818	Jerusalem, 22 Tishrei 1872	1856:Moved to Jlem.	~
285	Yehuda Shmuel	Tiberias	Tiberias, 1576	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	~
281	Yehuda Yaakov Tsvi Yehezkel b.Shimon	Jerusalem, 1874	~	Grandson son of Rab. Yehezkel.Official translator of the Supr. Court in Jlem	~
281	Yehuda Yehoshua Abraham	Smyrna	Jerusalem, 8 Tevet 1849	Moved to Jlem when old.	~
282	Yehuda Yitshak (deyada Aba)	Salonica	~	Published commentaries to the Torah in Ladino	<i>Le Lem Yehuda</i> , Salonica, 1888; <i>Mea Loet Yehashaya</i> ,Sal.1892
281	Yehuda Yitshak Yehezkel b. Benyamin Yehezkel	Jerusalem, 9 Heshvan 1864	~	Specialist in Middle Ages Arabic Literature	Has published many books and articles
725	Yehudayof Yitshak b. Elisha	Buchara, 29 Nisan 1902	~	1922:moved to Jlem (2nd time); Very active in Buchara com. In Jlem.	~
292	Yerushalmi Barukh	Constantinople	Jerusalem, 10 Elul 1899	Moved to Jlem when old. Had no sons	<i>Barukh meBanim</i> , Jerusalem, 1900
292	Yeshaya b. Shmuel b. Moshe	Sofia, 5 Sivan 1844	Jerusalem, 6 Tamuz 1928	1878-79:moved to Salonica then to E.Y. in 1880	~
726	Yeshaya Shmuel	Jerusalem, 8 Tevet 1903	~	Studied economics in London. Back to Jlem. 1937:Works at the Education ministry.	~
293	Yeshayahu Eviatar	Dagestan, 1839	Jerusalem, 1 Adar B 1927	Rabbi of Dagestan community in Jerusalem.	~
292	Yeshua Shmuel b. Yosef	Aden,Yemen	~	Among Yemen Rabbis.	~
~	~ Yiluz see: Iluz	~	~	~	~
~	~ Yisrael see: Israel	~	~	~	~
288	Yitshaki Abraham b. David	Jerusalem, 1661	Jerusalem, 13 Sivan 1729	1711-15:Emissary in some European countries. 1715-1722 Jlem Ch-Rab.	<i>Zera Abraham</i> . Smyrna.
288	Yitshaki David	~	Jerusalem, 13 Sivan 1729	Rab. In Jlem in 1689. Abraham Azulay's son-in-law	~
289	Yitshaki Shlomo b. Yitshak (RASH"l)	Troyes,Fr., 1040	Troyes,Fr., 1105	One of the most valuable Rabbis of the Jewish People	Commentaries to the whole Bible and the Talmud
289	Yitshaki Yaakov b. Yitshak	Dagestan, ca1846	Jerusalem, 21 Sivan 1917	1900: moved to E.Y. & founded <i>Beer Yaakov</i> settlement for his people	<i>Ohel Yaakov</i> , Jlem 1908/10
726	Yitshakof HaCoehn Moshe b. Yitshak	Buchara, 9 Nisan 1865	~	1923: moved to Jlem. Among Buchara Rabbi. Active in Buchara com. Public affairs.	~
237	Zaafan Moshe	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 20 Iyar 1815	Jerusalem Rabbinal Judge.	~
237	Zaken [Ben] Shmuel	Fes,Mor., 1670	~	Among Fes Rabbis.	<i>Gefen Poria</i> , Jlem 1904;
~	~ Zaken see Ben Zaken	~	~	~	~
232	Zeev Azaria b. Yisrael b. Azaria	~	~	Was among tortured prisoners.	~
232	Zeevi Haim Abraham Yisrael b. Benyamin	~	Hebron, Iyar 1731	Son of Abraham Azulay's daughter.	<i>Urim Gedolim</i> , Izmir,1758; <i>Or Hadash</i> , Izmir 1766
232	Zeevi Rafael Yitshak Azaria b. Yosef Hay	Hebron	~	Among Hebron Rabbis.	~
232	Zeevi Yisrael b. Azaria	~	~	His father was from Salonica. Young. moved to Jlem. Emmissary to Constantinople	~
721	Zekhut Abraham b. Shmuel	Salamanca,Sp., 1440	Damascus, 1515	Astronomer. Expulsed from Spain &Portugal, moved to Tunis & Dmascus.	<i>Tkhunat Zekhut</i> ; <i>Yo L asin</i> ,Constantinople 1566
721	Zekhut Moshe b. Mordekhai	Amsterdam, 1625	Mantova, 1695	Son of expulsed fam. from Spain;Rab.Moved to Livorno, Ch-Rab. In Venice for some y..	<i>Shuda Dedayanei</i> , Mantova 1673; <i>Kol haRemez</i> , Amst.1719+6 other printed books

An Index of the work: **Oriental Jews in Erets Yisrael** by Moshe David Gaon. (Yehudei haMizrah beErets Yisrael) Jerusalem, 1938. (Translated from Hebrew)

Page	Surname and Given Name	Birth Place & Date	Death Place & Date	Notes	Printed Works
233	Zimra (Ben) David b. Shlomo	Zamora,Sp., ca1479	Safed, 1589	After the Expulsion was in Fes,Mor. Then moved to E.Y.Ch-Rab. In Egypt	<i>Magen David</i> , Amsterdam 1713 + 10 other books
236	Zmiro Eliahu b. Natan b. Yosef b. Zekharia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 24 Tamuz 1934	Among Jerusalem Rabbis	-
236	Zmiro Natan b. Yosef b. Zekharia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 11 Av 1911	Among Jerusalem Rabbis. 1835: accompanied his father in mission.	-
722	Zmiro Shlomo	Salonica	Salonica, 2 Av 1530 (died young)	Among Salonica Rabbis. Family of Expulsed Jews from Spain.	-
236	Zmiro Yosef b. Zekharia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 1 Sivan 1843	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.1835:Emissary to many european countries	<i>Hon Yosef</i> , Livorno 1828.
236	Zmiro Zekharia	Jerusalem	Jerusalem, 28 Tishrei 1837	Among Jerusalem Rabbis.	-
719	Zonana Dromi Haim b. Moshe	Andrinople, 10 Tevet 1892	~	1909:moved to J'lem. Teacher in many places and active in public affairs.	-
238	Zrihan Yaakov Hay	Tiberias, Sivan 1869	~	Among Tiberias Rabbis.	<i>H'ilek Yaakov</i> , J'lem 1902; <i>Bikurei Yaakov</i> , J'm 1906; <i>Ohel Yaakov</i> , J'm1931

Translated and Compiled by Mathilde Tagger of Jerusalem, Israel